BARTHOLOMAEI CASTELLI ... TOTIUS ARTIS MEDICAE, METHODO DIUISIUA COMPENDIUM, & SYNOPSIS; IN QUA QUICQUID AB...

Bartolomeo Castelli

Digitized by Google

BARTHOLOMAEI CASTELLI

PHILOSOPHIAE MEDICINAE ET SACRÆ THEOLOGIÆ DOCTORIS.

Atque in Almo Meſſanenſi Studio, Practicam Medicinæ profitentis,

TOTIVS ARTIS MEDICÆ, METHODO DIVIſiua Compendium, & Synopſis; in qua quicquid ab Hippoc. Galeno, Auicenna, cæteriſq; ſummæ autoritatis,

DOCTORIBVS, AD EANDEM ARTEM SCRIPtum eſt, mira dexteritate, facilitate, & ſtudio, acernatim contexitur,

IN GRATIAM EORVM OMNIVM, QVI NVNC PRIMVM, eiuſdem artis Studio initiantur, & breui temporis curriculo, eam ſe conſequuturos, exoptant.

PERMITTENTIBVS



SVPERIORIBVS.

MESSANÆ,

Ex Typographia Petri Breæ, Anno Domini M. D. XCVII.

ILLVSTRISSIMO

MESSANENSI SENATVI

Philippo Cicalæ, D. Vincentio Portio, Petro Stagno, Franciſco Rifacca, D. Iacobo Marullo, Ioanni Bruno.

Bartholomæus Caſtellus, P. F. D.

SATIS appoſite à Græcis Sapientibus quondam factum eſſe exiſtimo, (Illuſtriſſime Senatus, Patriæque meæ Patres obſeruandiſſimi,) vt cum forte quidam omni ſcientiarum genere, tum præſertim poëticis diſciplinis locupletiſſime eruditus, Herculis laudes Heroico carmine in publicum proferre tentaret: illi graui ſupplicio eũ cenſerent puniendũ, niſi tranſuerſo calamo, verſus à ſe cõſcriptos in Herculis enchomiũ, obliteraret. Nefas enim aſſerebant, Soli Lucernam apponere, aut Noctuas Athenas inferre, Accenſæ enim faces tantum abeſt, vt ſoli oppoſitę, illius lumen augeãt, vt illius ſplendore, illarum lumen potius deliteſcat; Id mihi hodierna die, iure accidiſſe exiſtimo; Vereor enim ne cum veſtrum omnium res præclare geſtas, breui atq; inculta dicendi oratione, attingere potius, quàm abun-

de complecti tentauero, arrogantiæ notã incurriſſe criminer; quod nec meis laudibus, nec incompta oratione quiſque veſtrũ indigeat, Cùm nihil iniecto, ſibi puluere, creſcat Olympus; Quod enim mihi dicendi initium, ne dum dicam finis, futurum eſſet, ſi res à vobis tũ domi, tum foris præclare geſtas, vellem, vel narrando percenſere, vel orando complecti; ſi quidem verum eſt, quod & veriſſimum ab omnibus iudicatur Ariſtotelis Theorema, hominum vitam, in negocium, & otium, bellum, & pacem diuidi, illud foris, hoc autem domi ſpectetur; Negocij, Belliq́ue Tempore, Fortitudine, & Conſtantia; Otij verò & Pacis, Philoſophia; vtroq́ue autem tempore, Temperantia, & Iuſtitia opus eſſe, quis non cenſebit, de vobis ipſis multo ante tempore, quaſi præſentientem Philoſophum loquutum fuiſſe, quibus à primo vitæ inſtituto nihil iucundius, aut optabilius vnquam fuit, quam vel foris cum hoſtibus dimicare, fortunasq́; omni ſtudio tueri; vel domi euoluendis ſapientum vocibus, & veterum monimentis animos veſtros, ad illorum exemplar, omni virtutum, & ſapientiæ ſtudio conformare. Non enim nomen veſtrum, in poſteros rebus bellicis præclare geſtis relicturos exiſtimaſtis, niſi illud ſumma literarũ gloria, cohoneſtatum, & auctum relinqueretis. Hinc Sapientiſſimo omnium veſtrum conſilio factum eſſe arbitror, vt literarum omnium ſtudium, quod ſummis votis quiſque veſtrũ optauerat antea, ſupplices à Summis Pontificibus, Sereniſ-

ſimiſq́;

ſimiſq́, Regibus, pro veſtris viribus, rogaueritis, obtinueritis, erexeritis, tanto ſtudio, atque apparatu, vt merito omnes totius Italiæ florentiſſimæ Academiæ illi iure inuidere poſſint, tum maximè ductu, & auſpicijs Perilluſtris Iacobi Galli, eiuſdem ſtudij Primarij, & Comitis, quo autore, auctore, & Patrono, in dies, occulto quaſi æuo, in ſummam gloriam, admirationem, & orbis terrarum prædicationem ſempiternã, adolere poterit. Excitabũtur in poſterum, Senatus ampliſſime, tuorum ciuium ſopitæ mentes; acuetur longiſſimo præteriti tẽporis ſpatio, contracta ærugine, fœlix cuiuſque ingeniũ; prodibunt in lucem, quæ diuturnis tenebris latuere. Tandem ego tuorum ciuium, & Doctorum, qui in hac nobiliſſima Meſſanẽſi Academia verſantur, minimus, tantæ tuæ laudi, & gloriæ congratulans, & maioris auidus, cum annis ſuperioribus, & domi priuatis ſtudijs inuigilando, & foris aſſiduis lectionibus omnem operam dando, aliquos, eoſq́ue primos ingenij mei fructus, currenti calamo, tum in Philoſophia, tum in Medicina, tum in ſacra Theologia conſcripſiſſem, & domi reſeruatos, retinerem, nec in lucem producere tentarem, (tanta erat temporum præteritorum iniuria, & calamitas;) Nunc vero, illuceſcente optato die, erectis Sapientiæ ſtudijs, in quibus quiſq; ſumma virtute enititur, ſui ingenij, & præteritæ exercitationis periculum facere, ego Dolium meum cum Biante Philoſopho volutans, ne cæteris bellantibus ſolus otioſus videar, induxi mihi

in ani-

n animum, nec vobis ingratum, nec mihi inutile futu-
um, ſi quos anteactis temporibus concepi partus, hoc
empore parerem, Atque initio, quę in Medicina inter
egendum annotaram, quam duos ſupra viginti annos,
n hac veſtra vrbe exerceo, ad omnium Artis Medicæ
ſtudioſorum gratiam, qui ſub mea, vel aliorum Docto-
um diſciplina inſtituuntur, quique primùm eiuſdem
artis limina ſalutant, Typis mandarem, vobiſq́; Patriæ
meę patribus conſecrarem, quod iure generis mei, à me
repetere poteratis. Accipe igitur Illuſtriſſime Senatus,
hanc meam Vniuerſæ artis Medicæ Synopſim, eamq́;
contra omnium Inuidorum tela, ut ſemper tui moris
fuit, tuere; meq́ue filium tuum, ad tuum Aſylum con-
fugientem, amplectare; ego vero ad maiora in tui ho-
norem, & gloriam, in eadem, atque in altioribus diſci-
plinis, producenda; accingar. Vale.

AVTOR, LECTORI S.

HAbes, ſtudioſe lector, Vniuerſam artem medicã, ex Galeni & Auicennæ præceptis conſtantem, breuiſsima epitome compræhenſam, in qua ſi vel breuiſsimo tempore verſaberis, ad digitos te habere Medicinæ principia, & concluſiones omnibus polliceberis; Valet igitur hoc opuſculum, & ad memoriam, & ad connectenda in doctrina Galeni, ea omnia quæ ſparſim in ſuis operibus ſine ordine perleguntur. Ex quo videre erit, nihil quod ad minimas huius artis partes ſpectat, in Galeno deſiderari, præter ſolum ordinem, quem in doctrina Auicennæ admiramur, vt hic legentibus delectationem, ille verò faſtidium pariat. A quo pro viribus conati ſumus tantum autorem vindicare, eidemque rectum ordinem, cum ſumma breuitate coniunctum, reſtituere. Vale & noſtro labore vtere.

REVERENDI D. NICOLAI ANTONINI COLOSSI

Ad Autorem.

EPIGRAMMA.

QVAM tetrum fuit ante chaos, quàm lucidus ordo
Firmaret proprijs hæc elementa locis;
Ante Machaoniæ rudis, indigeſtaque moles,
Tam fuerant artes, & ſine luce chaos.
Sed modo CASTELLVS *tanto candore diremit*
Congeriem, reuocans ordine quæque ſuo;
Obtutu vt ſit fas vno comprendere ſparſim
Quicquid habent veterum tot monumenta σοφῶν.
Si dedit antiquis prior ætas numen, & aras;
Maiora huic debet præmia poſteritas.

ANI-

ANNIBALIS BVFALI
ART. MED. DOCT.

Ad Autorem.

EPIGRAMMA.

PRISCA ætas coluit ſtatuis, & numinis inſtar
Qui medica morbis arte tuliſſet opem;
Hinc, & Phillirides, Podalirius, atque Machaon,
Ex his quiſque ſuo cultus honore micat;
Tu CASTELLE *doces artem exercere Deorum,*
Ingenij mira dexteritate tui;
Diuidis in partes medicam clariſſimus artem,
Et dignum cedro nobile condis opus;
Agmina, quo poterunt breuiter ſtudioſa, iuuari,
Præceptiſque frui, docte Galene, tuis;
Sic tibi tergrates ſtudijs addicta Iuuentus
Reddet, vt inuideat patria quæque tuæ.

MEDICINÆ STVDIOSIS

Autoris, Exaſthicon.

ΛΑ'μβανε, τοῦ ἔργου, ἰατρῆς, μεγάλοιο Σύνοπσιν
ἔναι βουλόμενος φαρμακοποιος ἀνὴρ.
Αλλὰ σὺ, ταῦτα τεῷ ἀεὶ ἐνικάτθεο θυμῷ,
Ημέρας ἠ' νυκτὸς, ταῦτα ἔγραψα λαβὼν
Δεύτερος Ηπποκράτης, κὶ δέυτερος ἄλλος Απόλλων
Ηδ' Ασκουλάπιος ἠδε Γαληνὸς ἔσῃ.

Autores, qui citantur in hac Synopſi.

Ariſtoteles.
Hippocrates.
Galenus.
Auicenna.
Dioſcorides.
Meſue.
Raſis.
Cornelius Celſus.
Aëtius.
Paulus Ægineta.
Serapion.
Matthiolus.
Gabriel Falloppius.
Nicolaus Maſſa.
Michaël Sauonarola.

VNI

VNIVERSAE ARTIS MEDICAE PER DIVISIONEM COMPENDIVM, ET SYNOPSIS,

EX GALENI, AVICENNAE, ET probatiſſimorum autorum doctrinis excerpta.

AVTORE BARTHOLOMAEO CASTELLO Meſſanenſi, Philoſophiæ, Medicinæ, & Sacræ Theologiæ Doctore.

TABVLA PRIMA.

Primariæ Medicinæ partes, ex Galeno lib. qui Introductio, ſeu Medic' dicitur, et lib. de Conſtit. art. quinq; ſũt.

NATVRALIS, quę hominis naturã indagat, & res naturales, quibus cõſtituitur cõſiderat, & dicitẽ φυσιολογικόν.

Sanatiua, quæ ſanitatem conſeruat, & ne deperdatur per res non naturales præcauet, et dicitur ὑγιεινόν.

AEthiologica, quæ morbos, ipſorum cauſas, & effectus ſpeculatur, diciturque αἰτιολογικὸν καὶ παθολογικόν.

Significatiua, quę ſigna et iudicia, proſperę & aduerſæ valetudinis rimatur, & dicitur σημειωτικόν.

Curatiua, quę ſanitatẽ amiſſã reſtituit, et dicitẽ θεραπευτικόν.

Hinc quinque fiũt medicinæ conſiderata.

Res naturales.

Res non naturales.

Res ꝑter naturã.

Signa.

Medicamenta.

Libri Galeni ad primã Medicinę partem pertinentes, ſunt, De Elementis, Temperamentis, Atra bile, Optima corporis conſtitutione, Bona habitudine, Anatomicis adminiſtrationibus, Vſu partium, Vtilitate reſpirationis, Cauſis reſpirationis, Vſu pulſuum, Subſtantia facultatum naturalium, Hippoc. & Platonis decretis, Naturalibus facultatibus, Motu muſculorum, Fœtuum formatione, An animal ſit id quod in vtero eſt, In librum Hippoc. de natura humana, De eadem agit Auic. prima primi.

Ad ſecundam Medicinæ partem pertinent, liber Hippoc. de Aëre, aquis, & locis, Alimentorum facultatibus, Succorum bonitate & vitio, Salubri diæta, Attenuante diæta, Ptiſana, Paruæ pilæ ludo, Cognoſcendis curandiſque animi affectibus, Cuiuſque animi peccatorum notitia atque medela. Conſuetudine, Sanitate tuenda, Ars tuendæ ſanitatis num ad medicinalem artem ſpectet. Auic. tertia primi.

Pathologici ſunt, De differentijs & cauſis morborum & ſymptomatum; Differentijs febrium, Inæquali intemperie, Maraſmo, Comate, Palpitatione tremore, rigore, conuulſione, Difficultate reſpirationis, Plenitudine, Tumoribus præter naturam, Morborum temporibus, Totius morbi temporibus, Typis, Ad eos qui de typis ſcripſerunt, In libros Epidimiorum Hippocratis. Auic. ſecunda primi.

Simiotici ſunt, De locis affectis, Pulſibus ad tyrones, Differentijs pulſuum, Dignotione pulſuum, Cauſis pulſuum, Præcognitione ex pulſibus. Vrinis, Criſibus, Diebus decretorijs. In Primum Prorrhetici librum, In Prognoſtica Hippocratis, Præſagijs ex inſomnijs. Auicenna 3. primi doct. 5. & ſecunda quarti.

Therapeutici ſunt, De ſimplicium medicamentorum facultatibus, Subſtitutis medicinis, Purgantium medicamentorum facultate, Theriaca ad Piſonem, Vſu theriacæ, Antidotis, Compoſitione medicamentorum localium, Compoſitione medicamentorum per genera, Ponderibus & menſuris, Hirudinibus, Venæ ſectione, Curandi ratione per ſanguinis miſſionem, Methodo medendi, Arte curatiua ad Glauconem, Quos purgare conueniat, Victus ratione in morbis acutis, Remedijs paratu facilibus, De puero Epileptico, Natura humana, Oculis, Renum affectuum dignotione, Iis quæ in medicatrina, Fracturis, Articulis, Faſcijs. Auicenna 4. primi.

PRI-

PRIMAE TOTIVS MEDICINAE PARTIS, QVAE eſt de rebus naturalibus, Synopſis.

TABVLA SECVNDA.

- [a] Res naturales.
  - [b] Principia
    - Summa caliditas.
    - Summa frigiditas.
    - Summa humiditas.
    - Summa ſiccitas.
    - → Quæ ſi materiæ inſint, faciunt elementa.
  - [c] Elemēta
    - Ignis.
    - Aër.
    - Aqua.
    - Terra.
    - → [l] Quę per eorū exceſſum aliter dicūtur.
      - Calidum
      - Frigidum
      - Humidum
      - Siccum.
  - [d] Humores
    - [m] Naturales.
      - Primarij.
        - Sanguis
        - Pituita
        - Flaua bilis
        - Atrabilis.
        - → Qui sūt.
          - Tēperatus
          - Frigida, & humida,
          - Calida & ſicca
          - Frigida, & ſicca.
      - Secundarij.
        - Innominat⁹
        - Alimētari⁹
        - Carniformis
        - Primogenit⁹
        - → Ex horū abſentia, oriūtur quatuor ſiccitatis genera.
    - [n] Non naturales.
      - [o] Pituita non naturalis.
        - Vitrea, vel cruda
        - Dulcis
        - Acida
        - Salſa.
      - [p] Flaua bilis nō naturalis.
        - Vitellina
        - Porracea
        - Eruginoſa
        - Iſatidis
        - Cęrulea.
      - [q] Atra bilis nō naturalis.
        - Acida,
        - Radens, (pituita.
        - Quæ eſt ex aduſta
  - [e] Corpus
  - [f] Partes
  - [g] Temperamēta
  - [h] Virtus
  - [i] Actio
  - [k] Spiritus.

a ¶ *De rebus naturalibus Galenus ſparſim, vt ſuperius docui, ſed præſertim lib. de Ocul.par. 3.cap.2. Auic. prima primi, & in Cantic. in principio, vbi licet ſeptem tantum enumeret, duo tamen illis non immerito addidi, principia & corpus.*

b ¶ *Gal.1. de Natur. hum.13. & 1.de Elem. ſecundum Hipp.c.6. vbi diſtinguit principia ab elementis.*

c ¶ *Gal.lib.de Element. et lib. de Cõſtit.art.c.9. Auic. prima primi d.2.*

d ¶ *Gal.lib.de Atrabile, De Natur.hum. Auic.ibid. d.4.*

e ¶ *Gal. 1. Artis paruæ.*

f ¶ *Gal.lib.de Vſupart. & de Anatom.adminiſt. Auic.ibid. d.5.*

g ¶ *Gal.lib.de Temperam. Auic.ibid.d.3.*

h ¶ *Gal. lib.de Virt. noſt.cor. diſpen. Auic.ibid.d.6.*

i ¶ *Gal.lib.de Loc. affect. & different. ſympt. Auic.d.6.*

k ¶ *Gal. 12.meth. Auic.ibid.*

l ¶ *Gal.1.de Element. ſecundum Hipp.*

m ¶ *Gal.com.1.de Humorib. Auic.ibid.d.4.*

n ¶ *Gal.& Auic.ibid.*

o ¶ *Pituitæ non naturalis Auic. prima primi, d.4.facit decem ſpecies, & prima quarti de febre phlegmatica facit quatuor ſpecies, cum Gal. com.1.de Natur.hum.31. Sed idem Gal. 2.de Differ. feb. cap.6. facit tres tantum, reducendo vitream ad acidam, omnes verò ad has tres reducuntur.*

p ¶ *Gal.com.1. de Natura hum.*

q ¶ *Auic. prima primi ſex facit ſpecies, quas ad tres reduco.*

TABVLA TERTIA.

Corp⁹ de quo Gal. fusè 1. art.paruæ.
- *Salubre* / *Inſalubre* — *Vtrũq; eſt tale.*
  - *Simpliciter.*
    - *Semper* / *Vt multũ* — *Vtrũq;*
      - *Exquiſitum*
      - *Exquiſititius*
      - *Exquiſitiſſimum.*
  - *Vt nũc*
- *Neutrũ*
  - *Per negationem extremorum.*
  - *Per participationẽ extremorum.*
    - *Simul.*
      - *Aequaliter.*
      - *Inæqualiter.*
    - *Succeſſiue.*

SY-

SYNOPSIS PARTIVM humani corporis.

§ TABVLA QVARTA. §

- Partes. [a]
  - Similares [a]
    - Ex natura rei.
      - Fibræ, Membrana ſeu panniculus
      - Caro ſimplex, Adeps, Oſſa, Cartilago
      - Ligamentum, ſeu condroſindeſmos
      - Neruus, Medulla.
    - Sẽs' iudicio
      - Venæ
      - Arteriæ.
  - Ex ſanguine factæ ſunt, licet exangues ſint. [b]
    - Os, Cartilago
    - Arteria, Vena
    - Neruus, Adeps
    - Glandula
    - Membrana
    - Medulla.
  - Diſſimilares. [a]
    - Inſtrumẽtales.
      - Manus
      - Caput
      - Pes, etc.
    - Inſtrumẽtum.
      - Principale. [c]
        - Cor
        - Cerebrum
        - Hepar
        - Teſtes.
      - Miniſtrãs [d]
        - Arterię
        - Nerui, Muſculi
        - Venę
        - Vaſa ſeminaria.
          - Præparatoria
          - Delatoria.
      - Se regit & regit. [d]
        - Ventriculus
        - Inteſtina
        - Lien
        - Renes.
      - Nec regit nec regit. [d]
        - Os, Ligamentum
        - Membrana
        - Cartilago
        - Glandula
        - Pinguedo.

a ¶ Gal. pr. de Elem. cap. 8. inter partes ſimilares enumerat fibrã, membranã, adipẽ, os, cartilaginẽ, ligamentum, neruũ, cerebrũ. Sed c. 3. de Differ. morb. addit venam et arteriam, quas eodẽ lib. 4. inter inſtrumentales ponit; & lib. de Inæquali intemp. eas dicit ex fibris & membranis compoſitas. In proœmio comment. lib. de Natur. hum. inter partes ſimilares, addit pilum et vnguem. Ariſt. cap. 2. & 3. de Hiſtor. animal, addit ſanguinem, ſaniem, ſęuum, excrementa, ſtercus, pitui

tam, vtranq; bilem. Tu ſapiens omnia loca concilia.

b ¶ *Gal.2.de Naturalib.facult.claſ.1.pag.596.g.in Tegni cap.9.*

c ¶ *Gal.lib.de Arte curat.ad Glauc.cap.14.et 5.de loc.aff.cap.1.Auic. prima primi d. 6.Oppoſitum tenet Ariſt.vnum eſſe membrum princeps Cor.3.de part. animal cap.4.*

d ¶ *Auic. ibid.doc.5.cap.1.G.2.tegni.*

TABVLA QVINTA.

- [a] *Temperamentum.*
  - [b] *Tēperatum.*
    - [b] *Ad Iuſtitiam, ſeu in ſingulis generib'.*
    - [b] *Ad pond' ſeu ſimpliciter.*
  - [b] *Intēperatum.*
    - [c] *Sanatiuū quod ītra limites ſanitatis ex iſtēs, coincidit cum tēperato ad Iuſtitiā.*
    - [c] *Morbificū, quod excedit limites ſanitatis.*

Hæc quatuor temperamenta cōſiderantur in

- [b] *Qualitatib' primis, de qb' infra tab. 6.*
- [d] *Tēporibus anni.* Quæ ſūt.
  - *Vere* — *Temperatum.*
  - *AEſtate* — *Calid. Sic.*
  - *Autumno* — *Frig. Sic.*
  - *Hyeme.* — *Frig. Hum.*
- [e] *Ventis* Qui flāt & ſūt.
  - *Euro* — *Oriēte, cal. ſic.*
  - *Auſtro* — *Merid. cal. hu.*
  - *Fauonio* — *Occid. cal. hu.*
  - *Aquilone* — *Septētr. cal. ſic.*
- [g] *Aetatibus.*
  - *Pueritia, Pubertate, Adoleſcētia* — *Quę oēs ſūt calidę et humi. ſm̄ magis & min' differētes*
  - *Iuuentute, Conſiſtentia, Senectute.* — *pter ſenectutē quæ à toto genere eſt frigida, & ſicca.*
- [h] *Qualitatib' ſecūdis q̄ ſunt.*
  - *Viſibiles, Audibiles, Odorabiles* — *Ex quib' nō habeť certa temperies.*
  - *Tāgibiles quarū ē Iudex Tact'.*
  - *Guſtabiles, ut ſapores, de qb' īfra*
- [i] *Saporib' quorum alius eſt*
  - *Aſtringens, Auſterus, Acerbus* — *Frig. & hum.*
  - *Acidus, frigid. ſicc.*
  - *Dulcis, temperatus.*
  - *Amarus, Salſus, Acris.* — *Oēs calidi, ſed ſicci ſecundū magis, & minus.*
- *Simplicibus medicamētis, de quib' tab.7*

a ¶ *Gal.lib.de Temperamētis, Auic.prima primi d.3*

b ¶ *Gal.2.de Tēperam.c.1 & 1.de Temperam.ca.6. 3.aphor. 2.Auic.prima primi d.3. cap.1*

c ¶ *Gal.lib.de different.feb.*

d ¶ *Gal.*

d ¶ Gal.lib.1.de Temperam. cap.4. Auic.ſecunda primi, d. 2.cap.3.
e ¶ Gal.3.de Humor. Auic.ſecunda primi,d. 2. cap.8.
g ¶ Gal.2.de Temperam.cap.2. Auic. ibid. d.2.cap.3.
h ¶ Gal.1.de Elem.cap.9.
i ¶ Gal.5.de ſimpl. med. fac.cap.26.

TABVLA SEXTA.

Temperamentũ primarũ qualitatum (b)
- *Cũ materia.* (b)
- *Sine materia* (b)

Vtraq; eſt vel.
- *Simplex.* (b)
  - *Calida*
  - *Frigida*
  - *Humida*
  - *Sicca.*
- *Cõpoſita.* (b)
  - *Cal. ſic.*
  - *Frig. ſic.*
  - *Cal. hum.*
  - *Frig. hu.*

Vel
- *Abſolutè, vt ſit immixtũ et ſimplex, ceu Ignis Aër, &c.* (b)
- *Per exuperãtiã.* (b)
  - *Simpliciter nulli collatũ niſi ad vniuerſam ſuã naturã,*
  - *Nõ ſimpliciter, ſed collatũ, uel ſymmetro eiuſdẽ generis, vel cuilibet obuio.*

b ¶ Gal. ſecundo de Temperam. cap. 1. & 1. de Temperam. cap. 6. 3. Aphor. 2. Auic. prima primi d. 3. cap. 1.

TABVLA SEPTIMA.

Temperamentũ ſimplicium medicamentorum; quorum aliqua.
- *Vegetant.*
  - *Arbores, Plantæ, Frutices, Frondes, de quibus Tab.8.*
  - *Fructus, de quibus, Tab.9.*
  - *Flores de quibus, Tab.10.*
  - *Ligna, de quibus, Tab.11.*
  - *Semina de quibus, Tab.12.*
  - *Cortices, de quibus, Tab.13.*
  - *Succus expreſſus ſtillaticius, de quo, Tab.14.*
  - *Radices, de quibus, Tab.15.*
  - *Gummi, de quibus, Tab.16.*
- *Vegetant & ſentiunt, vt animalia, eorumque partes, de quibus, Tab.17*
- *Nec vegetãt, nec ſentiũt, ut mineralia, de quibus, Tab.18*

DE TEMPERAMENTO ARBORVM, Plantarum, Fruticum, Frondium.

TABVLA OCTAVA.

ABrotonum, calidum ſiccum in tertio Gal.6.de ſimplic.med fac. calidum in primo, ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic.lib.2.cap.66.
Abſinthium cal. in 1.ſic, in 3. G. 6. ſimpl.ſic. in 2. A.lib.2.cap.2.
Abſinthium marinum cal. in 2.ſic. in 3 A. cap.659.
Acalephe, vrtica, leuiter calida G.6.ſimpl. cal.in 3. ſic. in 2. Auic. cap. 714.
Acanthium & Acanthion cal.G.6.ſimpl.
Acantha leuce, ſpina alba cal.ſic. G.6. ſimpl.
Acantha ægyptia, ſimilis ſpinę albæ licet paulo validior G.6 ſimpl.
Acanthos, ſpina vulgaris, pæderota, ſic. G.6. ſimpl.
Acetoſa frig.ſic.in 2. Auic.cap.53.
Aconitum, deleteriæ facultatis, A.cap.361.
Acte quæ & Ebulus & Sambucus frig. ſic.G.6.ſimpl.
Adiantum in actiuis ſymmetrum, G.6.ſimpl. ſed A.c.100.dicit declinare ad paruam caliditatem & ſiccitatem.
Aegilops Auena, feſtuca, cal.G.6. ſimpl.cal.in 1.ſic. in 2.A.c.211.
Aizoon, Semperuiuum frig.in 3.ſic. in 1.G.6.ſimpl.
Agerantum cal.G.6.ſimpl.
Agnos, Agnus caſtus, Vitex cal.ſic.in 3.G.6.ſimpl. cal.in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic.43.
Agroſtis, Gramen, frig.ſic.modice G.6 ſimpl.
Aiuga, Iua artetica, Camæpyteos, cal.in 2. ſic.in 3. Auic.131.
Alga, Brion talattion, frig.ſic.in 2.G.8. ſimpl.
Alcanna, Liguſtrum, frig. in 1.ſic.in 2. A.50.
Alimum diſſimilaris, ſed eius maior pars, cal. & hum. G.6.ſimpl.
Almalmacora cal.in 3. ſic.in 2. Dioſc. & Auic. 458.
Allium, Scorodon, cal.ſic.in 4. G.8 ſimpl.
Aliſma, Damaſonium, Fiſtula paſtoris, cal. ſic. in principio ſecundi Auic. 244.
Alyſſon, cal ſic. G.6. ſimpl. cal.ſic. in 1. Auic.cap.26.
Alſine, Auricula muris, Malua, frig. & hum.G.6.ſimpl. frig.hum. in 1. Auic.cap.18.
Althæa, Ebiſcus, cal.cum æqualitate Auic.cap.72.

Ama-

Temperamentum Arborum, Frondium, Fruticum, Plantarum, Olerum.

Amaracon, Maiorana, cal. in 3. ſic. in 2. G. 6. ſimplic.
Amaranthum, cal. ſic. G. 6. ſimplic.
Ambroſia, cal. ſic. G. 6. ſimplic.
Ampelos agria, cal. ſic. G. 6 ſimplic.
Ampelos hemeros, Vitis ſatiua & culta, ad omnia ſimilis agreſti, ſed imbecillior, G. 6. ſimplic.
Ampelos leuce, Vitis alba, Pſilothrum, cal ſic. moderate, cal. ſic. in 3. Auic. cap. 262.
Ampelos melena, Vitis nigra, Brionia, Similis viti albæ, ſed imbecillior, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Ampeloprasōn, Allium Syluestre, eiuſdem cum Allio ſatiuo qualitatis, ſed intenſioris, Gal. 6 ſimplic.
Anagallis, cal. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Anagyrus, cal. ſic. Gal. 6 ſimplic.
Anchuſa, frig. ſic. vehementer, Gal. 6. ſimplic. cal. ſic. in 2. Au. 442.
Andrachne, Portulaca, frig. in 3. hum. in 2. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Androſaces, cal. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Androſæmum, frig. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Anemone, cal. ſic. Gal 6. ſimplic. cal. hum. in 2. Auic. 655.
Anethum, cal. in 2. vel 3. ſic. in 2. Gal 6. ſimpl. Auic. cap. 69.
Anthæmis, Chamæmelum, cal. ſic. in 1. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Aparine, cal. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Apium, Selinon, Smyrnion, cal. ſic. valenter, Gal. 8. ſimplic. cal. in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic. 55.
Apocynum, cal. in 4. ſic. in 3. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Arbutus, Comarus, frig. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Arceutus, Iuniperus, cal. ſic. in 3. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Arctium, Lappa minor, cal. ſic. Gal. 6 ſimplic.
Argemone, cal. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Ariſarum, cal. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Ariſtolochiæ omnes ſpecies ſunt, cal. in 3. & ſic. in 2. Auic. 49.
Arnogloſſum, Portulaca, frig. ſic. in 2. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Artemiſia, cal. in 2. ſic. in 1. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Arum, Luf, Dracunculus, Lupha, cal. ſic. in 1. Gal. 6. ſimplic. cal. in 1. ſic, in 2. Auic. 432.
Arundo, vehementis infrigidationis, Auic. 65.
Aſarum, cal. ſic. in 3. Serap. cap. 244. Auic. cap. 4.
Aſpalatus, diſſimilaribus conſtat partibus calidis, & frigidis, ſemper

tamen ſiccantibus, Gal.6.ſimplic.cal.in 1.ſic.in 2. Auic. c. 206.
Aſparacus, in actiuis temperatus, in paſſiuis ſiccus, Gal.6.ſimpl. ſed apud Auic. cap.603. eſt calidus.
Aſphodelus, cal.ſic. Auic.73. & reprahendit eos qui dicunt frig. & humidum.
Aſplenum, Scolopendria, Cetrach, non eſt cal. Gal.6.ſimplic.cal.in 1. ſic.in 2. Auic.630.
Aſter atticus, miſtæ potentiæ, calidæ & frigidæ, vt roſa, G.6.ſimplic.
Aſtragalus, frig.ſic. Gal.6.ſimplic.
Attractylis, Cnicus, Cartamus, cal.ſic.modice. Gal.6.ſimplic. Satiuus cal.in 1.ſic.in 2. Syluestris, cal.in 2.ſic.in 3. Auic.159.
Atraphaxis, Atriplex, frig.in 1.hum.in 2.G.6.ſimplic.frig.et hum. in 1.apud quoſdam temperatus, Auic.149.
Auena, vide Aegilops.
Auricula muris, vide Alſine.

B

Barba hyrcina, frigida in primo, ſicca in tertio, Auic.111.
Batrachium, cal.ſic.valide, Gal.6.ſimplic.
Batus, Rubus, frig.hum. Gal.6.ſimplic.
Becchium, Tuſſilago, cal.hum. Gal.6.ſimplic.
Beta, Sicla, apud quoſdam eſt cal.ſic.in.1.apud quoſdam frigida, ſemper tamen humida, Auic.636.
Betonica, calida & ſicca, Gal. 7.ſimplic.
Blitum, olus iamenum, frig.hum.in 2.Gal.6.ſimplic.
Bolbos emeticos, Bulbus vomitorius, cal.ſic.Gal.6.ſimplic.
Bolbos eſculentus, Bulbus ſatiuus, cal.ſic. imbecillior ſuperiori, Gal. 6.ſimplic. cal.ſic.in 3. Auic.85.
Braſſica, Caulis, Cãbre, cal.ſic.Gal.6.ſimpl.cal.in 1.ſic.in 2.A.139
Braſſica ſylueſtris, calidior, ſiccior, ſatiua, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Braſſica marina, quæ vulgo Soldanella, cal.ſic. Gal.7.ſimplic.
Brathi, Sabina, cal.ſic.in 3.Gal.6.ſimplic.
Bretanica, cal.ſic.Gal.6.ſimplic.
Bryonia, vide Ampelos melæna.
Bryon talattion, vide Alga.
Bubonium, cal.& ſic.Gal.6. ſimplic.
Bugloſſum, lingua bouis, cal.hum.Gal.6.ſimplic.in actiuis æqualis, in paſſiuis humida, Auic.228.
Bunium cal.ſic.Gal.6.ſimplic.

Temperamentum Arborum, Frondium, Fruticum, Plantarum, Olerum.

Temperamentum Arborum, Frondium, Fruticum, Plantarum, Olerum.

Buphthalmum,cal.ſic.Gal.6.ſimplic. cal.in 2.ſic.in 1.Auic.97.
Bulbus ſatiuus & vomitorius,vide ſupra Bolbos.

C

Calamintha,Nepeta,vehementer,cal.ſic.Gal.7.ſimplic.
Capnios,Fumaria, Fumus terræ,frig.in 1.ſic. in 2. Auic.275.
Carduus, cal.in 1. hum. in 2. Auic. 332.
Carya nuces,cal.hum.Gal.7.ſimplic.
Caucalis,cal.ſic.Gal.7.ſimplic.
Cauda equina,cal.ſic.Gal.6.ſimplic.
Cedrus,cal.ſic.in 3.Gal.7.ſimplic.cal.ſic.in 4. Auic.160.
Centaurium maius, ex miſtis eſt qualitatibus actiuis, ſemper tamen ſiccantibus,Gal.7. ſimplic.
Centaurium minus,cal.ſic.Gal.7.ſimplic.
Chamæciſſos,cal.ſic.Gal.8.ſimplic.
Chamædris,cal.ſic.in 3. Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Chamæleuce, cal. ſic. Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Chamæmelum, vide Anthemis.
Chamepytis,cal.in 2. ſic.in 3. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Chelidonium,cal.ſic.in 3. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Cicuta,frig.ſic.in 3. vſque ad 4. Auic.662.
Chondrila,cal.ſic. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Chryſocome,cal.ſic. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Cicorium, frig.hum.in 2.Gal.8.ſimplic.
Cinochrambe,cal.ſic. valide, deleteriæ facultatis,Gal.6.ſimplic.
Cipariſſus, Cupreſſus, calid.modice,ſed ſiccus valide,Gal.7.ſimplic.
Circæa, calid. & hum. Gal.7. ſimplic.
Ciprus, compoſita ex actiuis & paſſiuis qualitatibus,G.7.ſimplic.
Ciſſos,Hedera,conſtat contrarijs qualitatibus,Gal.7.ſimplic.
Ciſtus, frig. in 1 ſic.in 2. Gal.7.ſimplic.
Citrago, Melliſophyllum,ſimilis Marrubio,Gal.7.ſimplic.
Cinosbatus, ſiccus valdè, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Citiſus,ſimilis maluæ, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Clematis,cal.in 4.ſic.Gal.7.ſimplic.
Clinopodium,cal.ſic. in 3. Gal.7.ſimplic.
Colochynthis,cal.ſic. Gal.7.ſimplic.cal.ſic.in 3. Auic.127.
Comarus,vide Arbutus.
Conyza,cal.ſic. in 3. Gal. 7.ſimplic.
Coriandrum,apud Dioſcor. frig. apud Gal.7.ſimplic. miſtarum qua-

litatum, apud Auic. 140. frig. in 1. ſic. in 2.
Coronopis, ſimilis hermodactilis, Auic. 560.
Cotyledon, Vmbilicus Veneris, miſta ex actiuis, & paſſiuis, Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Crambe, vide Braſſica.
Crania, vide Cornus.
Crocus, cal. in 2. ſic. in 1. Gal. 7. ſimplic.

D

DAmaſonium, vide Aliſma.
Daphne arbor, Laurus, calfacit, & deſiccat vehementer, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Dictamnum, Pulegium, cal. ſic. in 3. Auic. 461.
Dipſacos, cal. ſic. in 2. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Doricnidium, temperamento mandragoræ & papaueri ſimile, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Dracuntium, Dracunculus, vide Arum.
Dryopteris, Filicula, ex miſtis qualitatibus, Gal. 6. ſimplic. cal. ſic. vehementer, Auic. 219.
Drys, Quercus, ſiue Robur, cal ſic. in medio, Gal. 6. ſimplic.

E

EBiſcus, vide Althæa, Malua agreſtis.
Ebulus, vide Acte.
Echinus herba, habet fructum calidum, ſiccum, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Elatine, frigida, ſicca modice, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Elaphoboſcus, cal. ſic. in 2. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Empetron, cal. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Enula campana, vide Elenium.
Ephemerum, aliud letale deleterium, aliud ſimile Iri agreſti, ſimile Lilio, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Epimedium, frig. hum. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Epithimum, cal. ſic. in 3. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Erice, calid. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Erpyllus, ſerpillum, cal. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Eruangina, Orobanche, Faba Lupi, Cauda Leonis, frig. ſic. in 1. Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Euphragia, calid. ſic. Matthiol. lib. 4. cap. 38.
Eupatorium, cal. in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic. 239.
Eſula, cal. in principio ſecundi, ſicca in fine tertij, Auic. 666.

Temperamentum Arborum, Frondium, Fruticum, Plantarum, Olerum.

F

FEſtuca, vide AEgilops.
Ficus arbor, liquor, & folia, valenter calida, & ſicca, ſed Ficus fructus arida, cal. in 1. et hum. recentes, verò, imbecilliores, G. 8. (ſimpl.
Filicula, vide Dryopteris.
Filix, calida, ſicca valde, Gal. 8. ſimplic. cal. ſic. in 2. Auic. 620.
Fœniculum, Marathrum, cal. in 3. ſic. in 1. Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Fœnugræcum, cal. in 2. ſic. in 1. Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Folium malabatrinum, Nardo ſimile viribus, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Fraxinus, frig. ſic. Auic. 469.
Fumus terræ, vide Capnios.
Fungus, frig. & hum. admodum, deleteria, Gal. 7. ſimplic.

G

GAllium, cal. ſic. ſimile Aparinæ, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Gingidium in actiuis miſta, in paſſiuis ſicca, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Gith melanthion, Nigella, cal. ſic. in 3. Auic. 516.
Glaſtum ſatiuum & Syluestre, cal. in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic. 505.
Glaux, cal. & hum. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Glaucium Memithe, frig. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic. frig. ſic. in 1. Auic. 470.
Glicon, Dictamnum, Pulegium, cal ſic. in 3. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Gnaphalium, ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.

H

HAlica, triticum Romanum, frigidius tritico, Auic. 196.
Haſtula regia, quæ eſt Aphodilus, cal. ſic. Auic. 73.
Hedera, vide Ciſſos.
Hedioſmos, Mentha, cal. in 3. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Hediſarum, cal. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Helenium, vide Elenium.
Helleborus tum albus, tum niger, cal ſic. in 3. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Hemionitis, cal. ſic. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Herigeron, miſtæ facultatis frigidæ, & ſiccæ, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Hippomarathrum, ſimile qualitatibus feniculo, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Hippuris, Cauda equina, cal. ſic. Gal. 6 ſimplic.
Horminum, cal. in 2 hum. in 1. Auic. 692.
Hydropeper, ſimile piperi ferè, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Hypecoon, frig. in 3. Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Hypochiſtis, frig. in fine primi, ſic. in 3. Auic. 111.
Hypogloſſum, cal. hum. Gal. 8. ſimplic.

Temperamentum Arborum, Frondium, Fruticum, Plantarum, Olerum.

Hyſſopum,calid.ſic.in 3. Gal.8.ſimplic.

I

ILex, vide Glans.
Intybus, Endiuia ſylueſtris,frig.ſic.in 1.domeſtica, frigidior, & humidior Auic.229.
Ios,Viola, frig. & hum. Gal.6.ſimplic.
Iſatis,calida ſicca,valenter,Gal.6.ſimplic.
Itea, Salix, frig.ſic. Auic.677.
Iuniperus,vide Archeutus.

L

LActuca, frigida & humida non extreme,Gal.6.ſimplic.
Lampſana,cal.ſic.Gal.7.ſimplic.
Lapathum,ſeu Rumex, vide Acetoſa.
Lappa minor, vide Arctium.
Laſerpitium,cal.ſic.in 3. Auic.cap.9.
Latyris,Granum regum,cal.ſic.in 3.Auic.473.
Laurus,vide Daphne.
Lichen,frig.ſic.Gal.7 ſimplic.
Lentiſcus, Symmetrus in actiuis, ſiccus in 2. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Leuce,Populus alba, miſtæ temperaturę, ex aquea tepida & terrena, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Leucoium,Cheiri, Viola alba, vulgo Balaco,cal.ſic.Gal.7.ſimplic.
Libonotides omnes calidæ, & ſiccæ ſunt,Gal.7.ſimplic.
Licoion,in calore ſymmetris proxima eſt,ſic.in 2. Gal.7.ſimplic.
Licoctonum,vide Aconitum.
Linozochoſtis,Mercurialis,cal.ſic.digerentis facultatis,Gal.7.ſimpl.
Liſimachios adſtringit valide, Gal 7.ſimplic.
Lotus domeſtica, Trifolium, vel Triphyllon temperata in actiuis, Agreſtis verò cal.in 2. Gal.7.ſimplic.

M

MAiorana; vide Amaracon.
Malache,Malua agreſtis,cal.& hum.Dioſcor.lib.2.cap.111.
Malua hortenſis, frig.hum.in 1.Auic.194.
Marathrum, vide Fœniculum.
Marrubium, Praſſium,cal.in 2.ſic.in 3. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Mecon, Papauer, frig.in 4. & hum. à quo omnes ſpecies papaueris plus minus frigiditatis,et humiditatis ſortitæ differũt,G.6.ſimpl.
Medium,Trifolium, temperatum, Gal.7.ſimplic.

Temperamentum Arborum, Frondium, Fruticum, Plantarum, Olerum.

Maiorana, Sampſycon, cal.ſic.in 3. Gal.8. ſimplic.
Melanthium, Nigella, cal.ſic.in 3.Gal.7.ſimplic.
Melilotum magis cal.quàm frig. ſed ſiccum Gal.7. ſimplic.
Melliſophyllon, vide Citrago, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Mentha, vide Hedioſmos, Gal.6. ſimplic.
Mercurialis, vide Linozoſtus, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Meriophyllon, frig.ſic. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Milax, Trachia, ſeu aſpera, cal.Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Moli, Ruta ſylueſtris, cal.ſic.in 3. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Myos otis, vide Auricula muris.

N

NApellus, Napy, calidus ſiccus in quarto, Gal.8.ſimplic.
Nardus ſtachy, Spica Nardi, cal.in 1. ſic.in 2. Gal.8.ſimpl.
Nardus celtica, ſimilis ſuperiori, Gal.8.ſimplic.
Narthex, Ferula, cal.ſic. Gal.8. ſimplic.
Nepitha, vide Calamintha.
Nerium Rhododaphne; Oleandrum, Rhododendron, deleterium aliјs animalibus, præterquam homini, calidum eſt, Gal.8.ſimplic. ſed calidum in tertio, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic.522.
Neuras, Poterium, cal.ſic.Gal.8.ſimplic.
Nux arbor, calida in tertio, ſicca in principio ſecundi, Auic.494.

O

OCimum, cal.in 2. & hum. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Oë Sorbus, frig.in 1.ſic.in 2. Auic.315.
Onobrychis, cal ſic. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Onoſma, ex acri et amara ſubſtantia, atq; ob id cal.& ſic.G.8.ſimpl.
Origanus, calidus & ſiccus in 3. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Orobanche, vide Eruangina.
Orobos, vide Eruum.
Oſiris, calida, & ſicca, Gal.8.ſimplic.

P

PAliurus, digerit et adſtringit atq; ob id calidus ſiccus, G.8.ſimpl.
Palma, Phœnix arbor frig. & hum. fructus verò calidus, & hum.Gal.8.ſimplic.
Papyrus arbor, frig.ſic. Auic.cap.136. Charta autem, cal.in 1.ſic. in 2.Auic.137.
Pardalianche, uide Aconitum.
Paronychia, cal.ſic. in 3. Gal. 8.ſimplic.

Parthe-

Parthemium,cal.in 3 ſic.in 2. Auic.712.
Peganon, Ruta Syluestris,cal.ſic.in 4. Gal.8. ſimplic.
Peplium, ſuccum obtinet ſimilem Tithymalo,Gal.8.ſimplic.
Peplos , facultate, ſimilis Peplio,Gal.8. ſimplic.
Periclymenos,Volucrum maius,cal.ſic.vehementer,Gal.8.ſimplic.
Periſtereon,ſic,Gal.8.ſimplic.
Perſea,frig. ſic.Gal.8.ſimplic.
Petaſites,cal.in 3. & ſic.Gal.8.ſimplic.
Peganon, Ruta,cal.ſic.in 4. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Phacos,vide Lenticula paluſtris.
Phalangites,cal. ſic. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Phaleris,tenue quiddam calidum habet, Gal.8.ſimplic.
Phyllitis,ſic.Gal.8.ſimplic.
Phlomus, Verbaſcum,cal.ſic.Gal.8.ſimplic.
Phænix, vide Palma.
Phorbium,cal.ſic.Gal.8.ſimplic.
Pinus , frig. ſic. Gal. 8. ſimplic. temperatus cum parua caliditate , Auic.280.
Pityuſa,ſimilem vim habet tithymalo,Gal.8. ſimplic,
Plantago, vide Arnogloſſum,Gal.6.ſimplic.
Platanus , humidioris , frigidiorisque eſſentiæ , non ita multo quam ſymmetra,Gal.8.ſimplic.
Polemonium,cal.ſic.Gal.8.ſimplic.
Policnemon,cal.ſic.in 2. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Polygalon,cal.& hum. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Poligonatum,miſtam habet qualitatem,& facultatem,Gal.8. ſimpl.
Poligonon, Seminalis,Virga paſtoris, Sãguinaria,frig.ſic.G.8.ſimpl.
Polium, cal.in 2. ſic.in 3. Gal.8. ſimplic.
Populus alba, vide Leuce arbor, eſt æqualis ad ſiccitatem tendens , Auic. 340.
Portulaca, vide Andrachne,frig.in 3 hum. in fine ſecundi, A.534.
Pentamogiton,adſtrĩgit,& refrigerat ſimiliter Poligono,G.8.ſimpl.
Poterium, vide Neuras.
Praſſium, vide Marrubium,cal.in 2.ſic.in 3. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Propolis,calida receſſu ſecundo iam completo, aut tertio incipiente , Gal.8. ſimplic.
Ptarmice, cal in 2. ſic.in 3. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Ptelea, Vlmus, ſubamarus, & adſtrictorius , quare calidus & ſiccus,

Temperamentum Arborum, Frondium , Fruticum , Plantarum , Olerum.

cus, Gal.8.ſimplic.
Pterix, vide Filix.
Pulegium, vide Glichon, calidum & ſiccum in tertio, Auic.461.

Q

QVercus, Glans, frig.in 1.ſic. in 2. Auic.279.
Quinque folium, vide Pentaphyllon.

R

RHa, Rheum, miſtam habet tum temperaturam, tum facultatem ex calido, frigido, humido, ſicco Gal.8.ſimplic.
Rhamnus, frig.in 1.ſic. in 2. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Rhododaphne, vide Nerium.
Rhus, frig.in 2.ſic.in 3. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Rubur, vide Drys.
Rubia paſſiua, vide Erythrodanum.
Rubus, vide Batus.
Ruta, vide Peganon.

S

SAbucus, vel Sambucus, cal.ſic. in 2. Auic.611.
Sabina, vide Brathy.
Sacaic, ideſt roſa rubea, vehementer, cal.hum.in 2. Auic.655.
Salix, vide Itea.
Saluia, vide Eleliſphacos.
Sampſycon, uide Maiorana.
Sanguinaria, vide Polygonon. (*Auic.706.*
Satyrium, & Triphyllon cal. & hum. Gal.8.ſimplic. cal. hum. in 1.
Scandix, calida, ſic. ſecundo intenſo Gal.8.ſimpl.
Scoenos Lia, vide Iuncus læuis.
Scolopendria, Cetrach, vide Aſplenum, cal.in 1.ſic.in 2. Auic.630.
Scorodopraſſon, ſicut guſtu & odore mediam Scorodi, hoc eſt Allij, & Praſſii, ideſt Porri qualitatẽ poſſidet, ita et viribus, G.8.ſimpl.
Scorpioides, calida in tertio, ſicca in ſecundo, Gal.8.ſimplic.
Secacul, calida, & humida in ſecundo Auic.663.
Selinon, vide Apium.
Seminalis, vide Poligonon.
Semperuiuum, vide Aizoon.
Seſeli, calidum & ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic.626.
Seriphum, cal.in 2. ſic.in 3. Gal.8.ſimplic.
Seris, vide Cicorium.

Serpillum, cal. in 4. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Seſamum, emplaſticum, emolliens, modice calidum, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Sica, vide Ficus arbor, & fructus. (*ſimplic.*
Sideritis, plurima eius pars humida eſt, & mediocriter frig. Gal. 8.
Simphitum magnum, & Petræum, contrariis conſtat viribus, calfaciendi, ſiccandi, abſtergendi, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Sion, excalfacientis, & ſiccantis facultatis eſt., Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Siſymbrium, calfacientis, & reſiccantis facultatis eſt in tertio ordine, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Siſon, calidus, ſubamarus eſt, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Smilax, aut Cactus arbor, venenoſæ facultatis, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Solanum Trychnon, frigidus, ſiccus in ſecundo ordine, Gal. 8. ſimpl.
Solatrum hortenſe, frig. in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic. 646.
Sonchus, frigidus ſiccus; ſiccatus verò modicam habet caliditatem, Gal 8. ſimplic.
Sparganium, calidum ſiccum, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Spartum, Geniſta, non inſtrenuè trahentis eſt facultatis, & ob id calidæ; Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Spica Nardi, vide Nardu Stachys, excalfacit exceſſu primo, deſiccat ſecundo iam completo, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Spina alba & ægyptia, vide Acantha Leuce, & Acantha ægyptia.
Spinachiæ, frig. & hum. in 1. completo, Auic. 596.
Splanchon, vide Bryon.
Spondylon, calidæ ſiccæ facultatis, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Stachys, tertii eſt ordinis excalfacientium, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Staphiſagria, calida, ſicca in tertio, Auic. 614.
Stoebes fructus, & folia mordacia ſunt, & deſiccant tertio ordine incipiente, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Stoechas, calida in primo, ſicca in ſecundo, Auic. 594.
Stratiotes, aquaticus quidem frigida & humida, terreſtris ſicca, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Struthion, quarto ordine, calida, ſicca, Gal. 8. ſimplic.

T

T*Elephium, calidum in ſecundo ordine, deſiccat eodem intenſo, Gal. 8. ſimplic.*
Telis, vide Fænugræcum.
Teſticulus Canis, vide Orchis, Radici eius vis ineſt calida & humida, ac guſtantibus dulciuſcula, Gal. 8. ſimpl.

Teu-

Teucrium, ſecundo ordine calfacit, tertio exiccat, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Thaliatrum, vim habet exiccatoriam citra morſum, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Thelipteris, vide Filix.
Thymus, in excalfaciendo, exiccandoque tertio ordine ſtatuitur, Gal. (8. ſimplic.
Thridax, vide Lactuca.
Tithymali omnes, valenter tum excalfaciunt, vtpotè ex quarto ordine, tum deſiccant, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Tragion, in principio tertij ordinis, calida & ſicca, Gal. 8 ſimpl.
Tribolus, ex humida eſſentia, modice frigida, & ſicca non mediocriter, componitur, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Trichnon, vide Solanum.
Trichomanes, eadem præſtat, quæ Adiantus. Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Trifolium odoratum, vide Medion.
Triphyllon, vide Satyrium.
Triphyllum, calidum & ſiccum, vtrinque tertio ordine, Gal. 8. ſimpl.
Tripolium; acris & calida in tertio exceſſu, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Tuder, Horminus, cal. in 2. hum. in 1. Auic. 692.
Tuſſilago, vide Bechium.

V

VEnæ tinctorum, Celidonium maius, cal. & ſic. in 2. Auic. 727.
Veretrum, vide Elleborus.
Verbaſcum, vide Phlomus, deſiccandi, & detergendi vim poſſidet Gal 8. ſimplic.
Virga paſtoris, vide Sanguinaria.
Vitex, vide Agnos.
Vitis, vide Ampelos.
Vlmus, vide Ptelea.
Vmbilicus Veneris, vide Cotyledon.
Volubilis, eſt æqualis ad caliditatem declinans, & ſiccitatē, A. 724.
Volucrum maius, vide Periclemenos.
Vrtica, vide Acalephe.

Z

Zurumbet, Arnabo, cal. ſic. in 3. Auic. 736.

Temperamentum Arborum, Frondium, Fruticum, Plantarum, Olerum.

DE TEMPERAMENTO FRVctuum omnium, qui medicamentorum compoſitionem ingrediuntur.

TABVLA NONA.

ALLIVM, Scorodum, calidum ſiccum, vſque ad quartum, Gal.8 ſimplic.

Amigdalæ dulces, calidæ & humidæ in primo Auic.cap.57.amaræ, calidæ, & ſiccæ in ſecundo, Gal.6.ſimplic. Auic. cap. 57.

Anacardi, calidi ſicci in 4. Auic.cap.40. Matthiol. in tertio.

Aphace, calidus & ſiccus moderatè, Gal.6.ſimplic.

Artanita, Rapum, Hydnon, Cyclamen, Tuber terræ, Panis ſuillus calidus, ſiccus in tertio, Auic.cap.6.

Auellana, calida, & ſicca modicè, Auic.cap.42.

B

BEn, Balanus myrepſica, Glans unguentaria calida, & ſicca, Gal. 6. ſimplic. calida in tertio, ſicca in ſecundo, Auic.79.

Bromus, legumen eſt, frigidum & ſiccum, Gal.6.ſimplic.

C

Cæpe, Cromnion, calidum in quarto & ſiccum, Gal.7. ſimplic. calidum & ſiccum in tertio, Auic. 119.

Capparis, calida in primo, ſicca in ſecundo, Auic.138.

Carduus, calidus in tertio, ſiccus in ſecundo, Gal.8. ſimplic. cal. & hum. in 1. Meſ. temperatus in actiuis, humidus in 2. Auic.332.

Carpobalſamum, calidum, ſiccum in ſecundo, Gal.6.ſimplic.

Caſſia fiſtula, calida ſicca in tertio, Gal.7.ſimplic.

Caſſia lignea, calida ſicca in tertio, Gal.7.ſimpl. & Auic.151.

Ceraſus, frigidus & humidus- Gal.7.ſimplic.

Ceratonia, modice calida, ſed exiccantia & adſtringentia, G.7.ſimpl.

Chryſomila, Armeniaca mala, frig.& hum.in 2, Auic.143.

Cicer, Erebinthus, albus, calidus & ſiccus in primo, niger fortior, Auic.128. calidus & modice ſiccus, Gal.6.ſimplic.

Cici, Ricinus, calidus & ſiccus, Gal.7.ſimplic.

Citri cortex, calidus in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic.cap.116. ſed lib. de Virtut. Cord. tr.2.c.3. eſt calidus & ſiccus in tertio. Apud Gal. 7.ſimpl. in acti-

in actiuis temperatus. Caro eius calida & humida in 1. apud Auic. ſed apud Galenum, & Ras, cap. 219. frigida & hum. in 1. Acetoſitas frig. et ſic. in tertio. Semen calidum in 1. ſic. in 2. apud Auic. licet lib. de Virtutib. Cord. tract. 2. cap. 3. ſit in tertio, & in alia verſione frigidum, & ſiccum.

Coccos Bachicos, granum tinctorum, calidus & ſiccus, G. 7. ſimpl.

Coccos Gnidios, granum Gnidiũ, adurentis facultatis, Gal. 7. ſimpl.

Coni fructus, in medio actiuarum, in paſſiuis humidus, Gal. 7. ſimplic.

Coloquintis, calida, ſicca in tertio, Gal. de Cathartic. 94. Au. 127.

Cotoneum, ſiue Cydonium, frigidum in fine primi, ſiccum in principio ſecundi, Auic. 152.

Crataeogonos, ſimilis Millio, Gal. 7. ſimplic.

Crethmon, calidus & ſiccus, Gal. 7. ſimplic.

Cubebe, Carpeſium, calidum, ſiccum in tertio, Matthiol. lib. 1. cap. 10. ſed apud Auic. cap. 134. calidum & ſiccum in ſecundo.

Cucumis Sicyos, frigidus & humidus in ſecundo, Gal. 7. ſimplic.

Cucumeris agreſtis ſuccus, quẽ uocant Elateriũ, cal. in 2. G. 7. ſimpl.

Cucurbita, quae & Colochynte, frig. & hum. in 2. Gal. 7 ſimplic.

Cupreſſi fructus, calidus modicè, ſed ſiccus magis, Gal. 7. ſimplic.

D

DActili dulces, maturi, calidi in 1. Gal. 2. de Aliment. facult. im maturi, frigidi, & ſicci in ſecundo, Auic. 87.

Dadi. calidi & ſicci in ſecundo. Auic. 208. Serap. cap. 24.

Dend, calidus valde, Serap. cap. 348.

F

FAba, quae etiam Cyamos, frigida, & ſicca in 1. Gal. 7. ſimplic. vel temperata, recens declinat ad frig. & hum. Auic. 240.

Fagara, calida, & ſicca in tertio, Auic. 260. Meſ. in ſecundo.

Fagus, Glans, Ilex, Quercus, frig. in 1. ſiccus in 2. Auic. 279.

Ficus, fructus, aridae, calidae in primo, & humidae, recentes vero imbecilliores, Gal. 8. ſimplic.

G

GAlla omphacitis, Caecis, frig. in 2. ſic. in 3. Gal. 7. ſimplic. frig in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic. 308.

Gariophyllon, cal. ſic. in 3. Auic. 311. Paul. lib. 7. fol. 370.

Glans, vide Fagus.

Granum Lotę arboris, ideſt, Celtis, calida ſicca in 2. Auic. 298.

Granum Nil, ſeu Cartamum Indum, calidum ſiccũ in 1. Serap. 273

Groſ

Temperamentum omnium Fructuum.

Groſſi, Olynthi, ficuum ſpecies, eiuſdem facultatis Dioſc. et Matthiol. lib. 1. cap. 145.

H

HErmodactilus, calidus, ſiccus in ſecundo, Serap. 194. A. 343.
Hordeum, frigidum, & ſiccum in 1. Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Hyacinti fructus, calidus in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic. 36. Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Hypericum, calidum, & ſiccum, Gal. 8. ſimplic. cal. in 2. ſiccum in fine eius, Auic. 354.

I

IVinbæ, frigidæ in 1. æquales in paſſiuis, Auic. 360.
Iuniperi fructus, calidus in primo, ſiccus in ſecundo, Auic. 359.
Iuglans, Carya, Nux, vide Nuces.

L

LAteris, Cataputia, Grani Regũ fructus, calidus, et ſic. in 3. Au. (473.
Lauri fructus, calidi & ſicci vehementer, Gal. 6. ſimplic. cal. ſic. in 3. Auic. 444.
Lemonium, frigidum & humidum, Auic. 433.
Lentes in actiuis temperatæ, ſed ſiccæ in 2. Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Lenticula paluſtris, frigida, & humida in 2. Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Leuco piper, calidum & ſiccum in 4. Auic. 549. Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Lupinus, cal. in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic. 440. Ras vlt. contin. tr. 1. c. 435.

M

MAcropiper, valenter excalfacit, ſed humidum humiditate aquea, Gal. 6. ſimplic. & Auic. cap. 549.
Malum Medicum, vide Citrum.
Malum, Melea, Pomum omne eſt frigidum et humidũ, Gal. 7. ſimplic. dulcia temperata. Auic. 562.
Malum granatum, Punicum, Rhœa, acre, frigidum, & humidum, dulce temperatum, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Melanopiper, cal. ſic. in 4. Auic. 549. Gal. 8. ſimpl. Ras, 550.
Melones, frigidi, et humidi in 2. G. 8. ſimplic. & 2. de Aliment. facul.
Melongiæ, Meſue, frigidæ, ſed Auic. 447. cal. ſic. in ſecundo.
Meſpilum, frigidum & ſiccum validè, Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Millium, Cenchrum, frig. in primo, ſic. in tertio, Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Mirobolani omnes, frigidi in 1. ſic. in 2. differentes ſecundum magis, & minus, Auic. 449. Serap. 107.
Morus, Morhæa, dulcis, calidus, & humidus, acetoſus, frig. & hum. Auic. 150.

Myr-

Myrthus, Myrrhine, frigidus, ſiccus valenter, Gal.8.*ſimplic. frig. in 1.ſic.in 2. Auic.*446.

N

*NVx, Iuglans, calida in 3. ſicca in 2. Auic.*494.

Nux Romana, cal. in 3 ſicca in 1. Auic. 499.

*Nux Tamariſci, cal. in principio primi, ſic. in fine primi, Auic.*500.

Nux, Cortex, & folia Terebinthi, cal. ſic. in 2.Gal.8.*ſimplic.*

*Nux muſcata, calida & ſicca in tertio, Auic.*495.

*Nux indica, calida in 2. ſicca in 1. Auic.*498.

Nux Metelli, Vomica, frigida in 4. Serapion.

O

OLiua matura, calida & ſicca, immatura frigida & ſicca, Gal. 6.*ſimplic. Auic.* 524.

Oxyacanthos, Pyro ſylueſtri ſimilis, Gal.8.*ſimplic.*

P

*PAſtinacha, Staphilinus, cal. in fine ſecũdi, hum. in 1. Auic.*287.

Panicum, Elimus, legumen millio ſimile, frig et ſic. Gal.6.*ſimpl.*

*Pepo, Batheca, frigidus & humidus in 2. Auic.*89.

*Perſica, frigida in fine ſecundi, hum. in 1. Auic.*564.

*Pæoniæ fructus, calidus & ſiccus non vehementer, Auic.*554.

Phaſiolon, Iſopiron, eius ſemen, & fructus cal. & ſic. Gal.6.*ſimpl.*

*Pini fructus, magnus, eſt æqualis ad caliditatem tendens, paruus, eſt calidus & ſic. in 2.A.*301.*cal. in 2 ſic. in* 1.G.2.*de Alim. facult.*

*Piper, calidum, & ſiccum, tendens ad quartum, Auic.*549.

Pira ſylueſtria, Achrades, frigida, & ſicca, Gal. 8.*ſimplic. Pirus verò, qui & Apios, inæqualem habet temperiem, illitus tamen refrigerat, & deſiccat,* Gal.8.*ſimplic. frig. in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic.* (541.*Raſ.*540.

*Piſæ, temperatæ, licet cortex ſit ſiccus, Auic.*481.

Piſtachium, fiſticum, calidum & ſiccum, Gal.8.*ſimplic. calidum, & humidum in fine ſecundi; errant, qui exiſtimant frigidũ, Au.*269.

Pityides, calidum & ſiccum, Gal. 8.*ſimplic.*

Poma, vide Malum; Sylueſtria autem Poma, quæ & Epimelis, & Agromolę vulgo dicuntur, frigida, & ſicca, Gal.6.*ſimplic.*

*Porrum, Nabathium, calidum in tertio, ſiccum in ſecundo, ſylueſtre calidius, & ſiccius, Auic.*540.

*Pruna, Coccymelea, frigida in ſecundo, humida in tertio, Auic.*532.

R

RAmych, Gallia, *pura, cal. in 1. ſic. in 2. nõ pura, cal. in 2. A.*309

Rapum, Gongilis, *cal. & hum,* Gal.6.*ſimplic.*

Temperamentum omnium Fructuum.

Rubi,

Rubi, fructus maturus, cal. & ſic. Gal.6.ſimplic.

S

SEbeſten, temperatæ, Serap. cap.8. Auic. 638. ſed apud Auer. calidæ in primo, humidæ in ſecundo.

Scordium, Allium ſyluestre, ſimile viribus domeſtico, ſed valentioribus, Gal.8.ſimplic.

Siliquæ, frigidæ & ſiccæ, Gal.7. ſimplic. Auic.193.

Sorbus, Gubera, Oë, Cornus, frigidus & ſiccus valde, Gal.7.ſimpl. frig.in 1. ſic.in fine ſecundi, Auic.315.

Squilla, calida & ſicca in tertio, Auic.590.

Sumach, frig. in 2. ſic.in 3. Gal.8.ſimplic.

T

TAmarindi, frigidi, & ſicci in ſecundo apud Meſuem, ſed apud Auerr. in tertio.

Triticum, mediocriter calidum, & humidum, Gal.6.ſimplic.

V

VVę cortex, & arillus, frigidus, & ſiccus in ſecundo, mucilago cal.& hum. A.726.

Z

ZEa, Spelta, Tirra, Farro, vniuerſa ſua facultate, in medio eſt Tritici, & Hordei, itaque ex illis cognoſcatur, G.6.ſimplic.

Zithus, partim acris eſt, et cal. partim acidus, frig. aqueus, G.6.ſimpl.

DE TEMPERAMENTO FLORVM, quorum Medicis plurimus eſt uſus.

TABVLA X.

AGnicaſti, Viticis flos, calidus in primo, ſiccus in ſecundo, A.43

Aegyri flores, calidi ſicci in primo, Gal 6 ſimplic.

Anthos, calidus & ſiccus, Dioſc. lib.3 cap.72.

Balauſtiæ, frigidæ in primo, ſiccæ in ſecundo, Auic. 109. frigidæ, ſiccæ ſternuc, Gal.6. ſimplic.

Boraginis, (quam plurimi non iniuria credunt, eandem eſſe cum Bugloſſa) flores, calidi & humidi in primo, G.7.ſimpl.. Auic. 228.

Epithymi flores, cal ſic.in tertio, Gal. 6.ſimplic. & 6.de Aliment. facult. cap.49.

Temperamentum omnium Florum.

Folium Malabatrinum,ſimile Spicæ Nardi, cal. 7. ſimplic. cal. ſic in 2. Auic. 253.
Lentiſci flos, modicè calefacit, & adſtringit, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Lilij domeſtici flores, cal. ſic. in ſecundo, ſylueſtris in 3. Auic. 436.
Nenufaris, Nimphęæ flores, frigidi, & humidi in 2. Auic. 508. contra Gal. 8. ſimplic. concordat Matthiol. lib. 2. cap. 132.
Roſa, Rhodos, ex miſtis eſt qualitatibus, ex ſubſtantia calida, amara, adſtringenti frig. & ſic. Gal. 8. ſimplic. ſed idem Gal. 3. de ſimpl. cap. 3. dicit eſſe frigidam in primo, ſiccam in primo, ſed quæ eſt ſicca, eſt in principio ſecundi, Auic. 568.
Sampſuci, Maioranæ, cal. ſic. in tertio, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Schini flos, cal. & ſic. Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Squinanti flores, calidi & ſicci modicè G. 8. ſimpl. Squinantum herba frigida, radix ſicca, flos calidus, Auic. 592.
Viola, Ios, frigida, & humida in primo, & dicunt quidam, eam eſſe calidam in primo, ſed in frigiditate foliorum eius, non eſt dubitatio, Auic. 715.

DE TEMPERAMENTO LIGNOrum, quæ in compoſitionem medicamentorum veniunt.

TABVLA XI.

Temperamentum omnium

BEen, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic. cap. 82.
Cinnamomum, calidũ in tertio, ſiccum in ſecundo, Gal. 7. ſimpl.
Cina, in actiuis aut temperata, aut frigida in primo gradu, in paſſiuis ſemper ſicca, Fallopp. de morb. gall. cap, 60.
Ebanum, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic. 226.
Guaiacum, Lignum Sanctum, Lignum Indum, & forte Palus Sanctus, aliqui dicunt temperatum, ſed rectius, calidum, & ſiccum in principio tertij, vel fine ſecundi; at cortex, ſiccior, Fallopp. de morb. gall. cap. 41.
Mamira, calidum, & ſiccum in fine ſecundi, Auic. 479.
Salſa Pariglia, cal. in 2. ſic. in 1. cum leui humiditate, Nicolaus Maſſ. de morb. gall. lib. 3. cap. 10.

Lignorum.

Sandali albi, rubei, citrini, omnes frigidi in ſecundo, vſque ad tertium, ſicci in 2. Raſ. cap. 609. Auic. cap. 649. oppoſitum docet Matthiol.
Tamariſci, calidum, & ſiccum, Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Turbith, Thapſia, acrem habet, ac valenter excalfacientem facultatem, cum humiditate coniunctam, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Xiloaloës, Agallocum, Lignum Aloës, cal. ſic. in 2. A. 14 et 733.
Xilobalſamum, calidum, & ſiccum in 2. Gal. 6. ſimplic. A. cap. 81.

DE TEMPERAMENTO OMNIVM *ſeminum, ad medicamenta facientium.*

TABVLA XII.

Temperamentum omnium Seminum.

Lactucæ,	*Quę dicuntur, quatuor ſemina minora frigida.*	*Frig. & hum. Gal. 6. ſimplic.*
Endiuię,		*Frig. in 2. Gal. 8. ſimplic.*
Scariolę,		*Frig. in 2. Gal. 8. ſimplic.*
Portulacę.		*Frig. in 3. hum. in 2. Gal. 6. ſimplic.*
Melonis, Cucumeris, Cucurbitę, Citruli.	*Quæ dicuntur, quatuor ſemina maiora frigida.*	*Sunt hęc quatuor ſemina, frigida, & humida in ſecundo ordine, differentia ſecundum magis, & minus, G. 2. de Aliment. facul. cap. 3. 4. 5. et 6.*
Apij,	*Quæ dicuntur ſemina quatuor calida.*	*Cal. in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic. 55.*
Fœniculi,		*Cal. in 3. ſic. in 1. Gal. 7. ſimplic.*
Petroſelini,		*Cal. ſic. in 3. Gal. 8. ſimpl.*
Aſparaci.		*Temperatum, Gal. 6. ſimplic. modicè (cal. A. 603.*

Acetoſę, frig. in 1. ſic. in 2. Auic. cap. 53.
Althææ, calidum, Gal. 6. ſimpl. calidum cum æqualitate, ſemen enim eſt fortius, Raſ. tract. 3. cap. 51.
Ameos, calidum, & ſiccum in fine tertij, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Amomi, calidum, & ſiccum in tertio, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Anethi, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Aniſi, calidum, & ſiccum in tertio, Gal. 6. ſimplic.

Balſami,

Balſami, calidum, & ſiccum in tertio, Auic.81.
Bel, calidum, & ſiccum in tertio, Serap.cap.251.
Berberis, Oxiacanthæ, Spinæ acutæ, frigidum, & ſiccum in 3. Auic. cap.11. Dioſc. lib.1. cap.105.
Cambil, calidum, & ſiccum in tertio, Auic.163.
Canabis, calidum, & ſiccum in tertio, Auic.656. Meſue.
Cardamomi, calidum in tertio, Gal.7.ſimplic. ſic.in 3. Auic.155.
Cari, calidum in tertio, et ſiccum, Gal. 7. ſimplic. cal.ſic.in 2. A.137.
Cartami. cal.in primo, ſic.in tertio, Auic 153. Gal.7. ſimplic.
Carui, calidum, & ſiccum in tertio, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Cataputiæ, calidum, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Chondri ſemen, ſimile temperie Tritico, Gal.8.ſimpl.
Cimini, Cumini, calidum in tertio, Gal.7.ſimpl.ſic.in 3. Auic. 136.
Cnici ſemen, calidum in tertio, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Coriandri ſemen, apud Dioſcor. frigidum, apud Gal.7.ſimpl. calidum, apud Auic. lib.2 cap.140. calidum in primo.
Dauci, calidum, & ſiccum in tertio, Auic. cap. 214.
Eriſimi ſemen, Naſturcio ſimile, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Erucæ ſemen, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic.227.
Eruum, Orobus, cal.in primo, ſic.in ſecundo, Gal.8. ſimplic.
Fœnugræci ſemen, cal.in ſecundo, ſic.in primo, Gal.8.ſimplic.
Gari ſemen, cal. & ſic. validè, Gal. 11. ſimplic.
Gigarta ſemina, idem quod acini Vuæ, ſeu Vinacia.
Halicæ ſemen, frigidum, Auic.196. ſic. Gal. 8.ſimplic.
Hyoſciami, frigidum in tertio ordine, Gal. 8.ſimplic.
Lepidij ſemen, calidum in quarto, ſiccum in tertio, ſimile Naſturcio, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Liguſtici ſemen, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic.377.
Lini ſemen, Linoſpermon, calidum in 1. temperatum in paſſiuis, Gal. 7. ſimplic. Auic.598.
Lolij ſemen, cal.in principio tertij, ſic.in fine ſecundi, Gal.9.ſimplic.
Lychnidos, Coronariæ ſemen, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, aut tertio, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Millij ſolis, Lithoſpermon, frig.in 2. hum.in 1. Auic.185. frig.in 1. ſic.in 3. Gal.7.ſimplic.
Myagros ſemen, frigidum, & ſiccum, quod emplaſticam vim habeat, Gal.7.ſimplic.
Naſturcij, Cardami, calidum, et ſiccum in tertio, Auic.502.

Temperamentum omnium Seminum.

Orizæ, calidum, ſed ſiccum in tertio, Auic. 567.
Papaueris albi, frigidum, & ſiccum in 2. nigri in 3. Auic. 563. nigri, in quarto, Raſis.
Pæoniæ, calidum, & ſiccum, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Phycos, vide Alga, frigidum, et ſiccum in ſecundo, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Pſyllij, Pulicariæ, frigidum in ſecundo, in paſſiuis temperatum, Gal. 8. ſimplic. Auic. frig. & hum. in 2. Meſue pſyllij medullam dicit calidam, & ſiccam in 4. corticem frigidum & humidum in 3.
Rutæ agreſtis, calidum, & ſiccum in 4. domeſticæ in 3. Gal. 8. ſimpl.
Seſamoides ſemen, in calfaciendo, deſiccando, & abſtergendo, ſimile Elleboro, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Sileris montani, calidum in ſecundo, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Sinapis, calidum, & ſiccum in quarto, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Siſami, cal. in medio primi, humidum in fine primi, Raſ. 650. A. 642.
Smyrnium, calidum, & ſiccum in tertio ordine, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Sumach, frig. in 2. ſic. in 3. Auic. 635.
Thlaſpi, calidum, & ſiccum in 3. Auic. 502.
Vrticæ, calidum, & ſiccum, Gal. 9. ſimplic. cal. in principio tertij, ſic. in ſecundo, Auic. 714.

Et ſi aliorum plurium Seminum temperamenta, in hac duodecima tabula deſiderentur, id conſultò à me factum eſſe intelligas; cum enim aliquando, idem ſit alicuius ſimplicis & fructus & ſemen, vt Piper, Triticum, Hordeum, poterant à me, et in tabula Fructuum quæ erat ordine Nona, & in tabula duodecima, quæ eſt de Seminibus, reponi; ſi quę igitur Semina, & fructus in altera tabula deſideras, eadem in altera collocata, obſeruabis.

Temperamentum omnium Seminum.

DE TEMPERAMENTO CORTICUM, *quibus ſimplicia aliqua veſtiuntur.*

TABVLA XIII.

Temperamentum

ARundinis combuſtus cortex, calidus, & ſiccus in 3. G. 7. ſimpl.
Calami aromatici, ſiue Iunci odorati cortex, calidus, & ſic. in ſecundo, Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Caſſiæ ligneæ cortex, calidus, & ſiccus in 3. Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Cinnamomi cortex, calidus, & ſiccus in 3. G. 7. ſimplic. in 2. A. 381.

Citri

mentum omnium Corticum.

Citri cortex, vide Tabulam Nonam.
Gariofilorum cortex, calidus, & ſiccus in 2. Auic. 380.
Macer, in actiuis temperatus, ſiccus in 3. Gal. 7. ſimpl.
Malicorium, immaturis Punici, ſeu Granati cortex, frigidus, ſiccus adſtringens, Gal. 8. ſimpl.
Mandragoræ cortex; frigidior, & ſiccior, quàm ipſa Mandragora Auic. 357. Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Piperis cortex; frigidus, & ſiccus, Gal. 1. de ſimplic. cap. 13.
Thuris cortices, ſicci in ſecundo, & parum frigidiores Olibano Auic. 525.

DE TEMPERAMENTO LIQVORUM; & Succorum tum expreſſorum, tum ſtillaticiorum.

TABVLA XIV.

Temperamentum omnium Liquorum, et Succorum.

ABſinthij ſuccus, calidior ipſo abſynthio, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Acacia abluta, frigida, ſicca in ſecundo, non abluta in 1. Au cap. 3. non abluta, frigida, ſicca in 1. ſed abluta, frigida in 2. ſicca in 3. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Acetum, contrarijs conſtat qualitatibus, vt lac, ipſum enim eſt frigidum, & humidum; ſed eius fex, calida in 1. ſicca in 3. Gal. 1. de ſimplic. cap. 19. & 8. de ſimplic. & 1. de compoſ. med. loc. cap. 8. Auic. 74.
Aloës, calida in primo intenſo, aut ſecundo remiſſo, ſicca in tertio, Gal. 6. ſimplic. calida, ſicca in ſecundo, Auic. 64.
Amurca olei, calida, & ſicca in ſecundo intenſo, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Balſami lignum, (quod Xilobalſamum vocant) eſt calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Gal. 6. ſimpl. ipſius ſemen eſt ipſo calidius, oleum verò (quod Opobalſamum dicunt) eſt vtriſque calidius, utpotè in tertio, Auic. 81.
Cera, in omnibus quatuor primis qualitatibus, æqualis, Gal. 7. ſimpl.
Cirenaicus ſuccus, Opus, Laſerpitium, Silphij liquor, omnium ſuccorum calidiſſimus, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Elacterium, Cucumeris agreſtis, ſiue Aſinini ſuccus eſt, calidus in ſecundo, Gal. 8. ſimplic.

Elæome-

Elæomeli, Oleum dulce, calidum, & humidum, Auic. 13.

Fœniculi ſylueſtris ſuccus, calidus, & ſiccus in tertio, domeſtici verò in ſecundo, Auic. 274.

Glaucium, frigidum, & ſiccum in primo, Auic. 470. Gal. 6. ſimplic.

Hipochyſtidos (quem Ciſtum vocat Galenus) ſuccus, folia, flores, parua germina, frigida ſunt, & ſicca in 2. Gal. 7. ſimplic.

Lactis pars pinguis, ex qua fit butyrum, temperata; pars craſſa, ex qua caſeus, parum ab ea declinat; pars ſeroſa, frigida, & humida, Gal. 4. ſimplic. cap. 17.

Latyris ſuccus, ſimilis ſucco Tithymali, Gal. 7. ſimplic.

Laudanum, calidum in fine primi, ſiccum in 2. G. 7. ſimpl. Au. 422.

Laſerpitij ſuccus, vide Cirenaicus.

Licium, temperatum in actiuis, ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic. 390.

Manna, Tereniabin, Syracoſt, Mel aëreum, Ros aëreus; apud Auic. & Meſuem temperata eſt, licet ad calidum declinet, ſed apud Auerr. calida, & humida.

Mecon, Meconium, Papaueris ſuccus, Opium, frig. ſic. in 4. A. 519.

Mel, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Gal. 7. ſimpl.

Oleum de oliuis maturis, moderatè calidum, & humidum, Gal. 2. ſimplic. cap. 24. & 25. & 6. ſimplic. Oleum verò de oliuis immaturis, quod Omphacinum, & Omotribes dicitur, frig. ſic. G. 6. ſimpl. Oleum de balſamo, calidũ, & ſiccum in tertio; Oleum de Lilio, Sambucinum, calida in tertio; Oleum de vrtica, & de cartamo, cal. in 1. hum. in 2. & ſimiliter Oleũ de Ben, & de Amygdalis amaris. Oleum de extremitatibus vitiũ, roſarum, mandragoræ, de citoniis, frigida, & ſicca; Chamæmelinum, calidum cum æqualitate; Anethinum eſt illi ſimile, ſed valentius; cui proximum eſt oleum de Narciſſo; Oleum uiolatum, frigidum, & humidum; Rutaceum, calidum, & ſiccum; Oleum de Chryſomelis, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic. 523.

Onagron, illi facultas vini eſt, Gal. 8 ſimplic.

Panax Heraclium, ex quo Opoponax ſuccus, calidus in tertio, ſiccus in ſecundo, Gal. 8. ſimplic. Huic Panaci ſimiles habent vires Panaces Aſclepium, & Panaces Chironium.

Propolis, calidus in fine ſecundi, aut principio tertij, Gal. 8 ſimplic.

Sanguis Draconis, frigidus in tertio, Serap. 332. ſiccus parum, Gal. 8. ſimplic. in cap. de Syderiti; eius planta, dicitur Sidrichis, Egilos,

Temperamentum omnium Liquorum, & Succum.

los, Achillea; Non eſt eius caliditas multa, & dicunt quidam eſſe frigidum, eius verò ſiccitas eſt in ſecundo, Auic. 601.
Saccarum, Zuccarum, calidum in primo, hum. in 2. Auic. 489.
Scamonea, Scamonium, ſuccus Volubilis, calidus, & ſiccus in tertio, Auic. 628. Serap. 293.
Tithymali (quem Seplaſiarij Eſulam vocant) lac, ſiue ſuccus, calidiſſimus eſt, vt qui in quarto ſit ordine calfacientium, Gal. 8. ſimpl.
Vinum, ex ſecundo eſt ordine excalfacientium; ſed quod admodum vetus eſt, ex tertio; ſicut muſtum, quod vocant, ex primo; caliditati eius, pro portione reſpondet ſiccitas, Gal. 8. ſimplic.

Temperam. oīm Liq. et Succ.

DE TEMPERAMENTO RADIcum, quibus, quæ vegetant, innituntur.

TABVLA XV.

ACorus, calidus, & ſiccus in ſecundo, Auic. cap. 45. Auerr. cap. 42. in 3. Calidus, & ſiccus in 3. Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Agaricus, calidus in 1. ſiccus in 2. Auic. cap. 77. Auerr. cap. 42.
Amomum, calidum, & ſiccum, paulo minus, Acoro, Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Ariſtolochia, longa, & rotunda, vtraque calida, & ſic. G. 6. ſimpl.
Aſari radices, ſimiles radicibus Acori, Gal. 6. ſimplic. calidæ, & ſiccæ in tertio, Auic. cap. 4. (6. ſimplic.
Aſparacorum radices, in actiuis temperatæ, in paſſiuis ſiccæ, Gal.
Bryoniæ, Pſylothri, Vitis albæ radices, moderatè calidæ, & ſiccæ, Gal. 6. ſimplic. (cap. 13.
Calamus aromaticus, ſeu Indicus, calidus, & ſiccus, Gal. 1. de ſimpl.
Calamus odoratus, Iuncus odoratus, Squinantum, calidus in ſecundo, ſiccus in tertio, Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Calamus Phragmites, calidus in 3. ſiccus in 4. Gal. 7. ſimpl.
Cancani, ſeu Cacalion radix, temperata in actiuis, in paſſiuis ſicca, Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Capparis radices, calidæ, & ſiccę in ſecundo, Auic. 138.
Caſſia fiſtula, æqualis in actiuis, humida in primo, Auic. 193. Raſ. cal. in primo, 187.
Cinarum radices, Ligni Sancti, & Salſæ Perillæ, vide tabula 11.

Temperamentum omnium Radicum.

Coſtus,

Coſtus, calidus in 4. Gal. 7. ſimpl. calidus in tertio, ſic. in 2. A. 161.
Cyperus, Iuncus quadratus, eius radices calidæ, & ſiccæ, ſine mordacitate, Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Dipſaci ſpinæ radix, calida, ſed ſicca in ſecundo, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Doronicum, calidum, & ſiccum in tertio, Auic. 205. 2. de Virtut. Cord. tract. 2. Raſ. 325.
Enulæ campanæ, ſiue Elenij radix, cal. & ſic. nō exactè, G. 6. ſimplic.
Ellebori tum albi, tum nigri, Veratri, radices, calidæ, & ſiccæ in tertio, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Erythrodanum, Rubeæ paſſiuæ, ſiue Rubeæ tinctorum radices, calidæ, & ſiccæ, Gal. 6. ſimplic. Serap. cap. 60.
Galanga, calida, & ſicca in tertio, Serap. 322. cal. ſic. in 2. A. 214.
Gentiana, calida in tertio, ſicca in ſecundo, Auerr. 281. impensè calida, & ſicca, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Gingiber, vel Zinziber, valēter calida, ſed humida humiditate aquea, Gal. 6. ſimplic. calida in fine tertij, ſicca in ſecundo, Auic. 735.
Graminis radix, frigida, & ſicca mediocriter, Gal. 6. ſimpl.
Glycyriza, Liquiritia, Dulcis radix, calida, & humida, apud Gal. 6. ſimplic. ſed apud Auic. 438. eſt, vel temperata, vel declinat ad calidum, & humidum in principio primi.
Hemerocalles, ſimilem habet radicem Lilio, viribus, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Hyacinthi radix, frigida in principio tertij, ſicca in primo, G. 8. ſimpl.
Idęa radix, frigida, et ſicca, acerba, & adſtringens eſt, Gal. 6. ſimplic.
Ireos, calida, & ſicca in fine ſecundi, Auic. 349.
Leontopetali radix, calida, & ſicca in tertio, Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Leucacanthon radix, calida in primo, ſic. in tertio, Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Liguſtici, ſeu Libiſtici radix, cal. & ſic. in 2. Auic. 377. Gal. 7. ſimpl.
Lonchitidis radix, ſimilis eſt radici Dauci, Gal. 7. ſimplic. (357.
Mandragoræ radix, frigida in 3, & ſic. Gal. 7. ſimpl. frig. ſic. in 3. A.
Meon Athamanticum, calidum, & ſiccum in tertio, Auic. 454. cal. in 3. ſic. in 2. Gal. 7. ſimplic.
Narciſſi radix, calida, & ſicca validè, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Ononidis, Reſtabouis, et Anonidis, calida in tertio, et ſicca, G. 8. ſimpl.
Pæoniæ radix, quam Glycyſyda vocant, non inſigniter calida, ſed ſicca, Gal. 6. ſimplic. Auic. 554.
Pancratij radix, ſimilis Squillæ, viribus, Gal. 8. ſimplic.
Pentaphylli, Pentadactili, Quinquefolij (quę apud Manardum eſt Tormentilla) radix, calida in primo, ſicca in 3. Gal. 8. ſimplic.

Temperamentum omnium Radicum.

Phu, Valerianæ radix, ad omnia ſimilis Nardo, licet in pleriſq; infirmior; Gal.8.ſimplic. eſt aromatica, & calida, Auic. 255.

Pirethri radix, calida & ſicca, Gal.8.ſimplic. calida, & ſicca tendens ad 4. Auic. 547.

Polypodium, Filicula, dulcem ſimul, & auſteram habet vincentem qualitatẽ, & ſiccitatem, citra morſum, Gal. 8.ſimplic.calida in ſecundo, ſicca in tertio, Auic.535.

Radicula, Raphanus, calida in tertio, ſicca in ſecundo, Gal.8.ſimplic. ſed apud Auic. cap. 574. calida, & humida in primo; ſemen autem ipſius calidum in tertio; ſed agreſtis, in vtraque qualitate validior, Gal.8.ſimplic.

Radix Rhodia, calida in ſecundo, vel tertio, & ſicca, Gal.8.ſimplic.

Reubarbarum, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, apud Meſuem.

Reuponticum, calidum, & ſiccum, Auic. 578.

Salſa Perilla, vide tabulam 11.

Satyrij radix, Orchis, Cinos orchis, Teſticulorum Canis, calida, & humida, Gal.8.ſimplic.

Scolymi radix, calida in tertio, ſicca in ſecundo, Gal.8.ſimplic.

Secacul, Iringij, Eringij radix, calida in ſecundo, humida in primo, Auic.663.ſed Serap.cap.89.dicit calidam, & humidã in primo.

Seſeli radix, calida, & ſicca, Gal.8.ſimplic.

Siſaron radix, calida in ſecundo, & ſicca, Gal. 8.ſimplic.

Spica Nardi, calida in primo, ſicca in ſecundo, Gal.8. ſimplic.

Squillæ radix, calida, & ſicca in ſecundo, Auic.645.

Staphylinus, vide Daucus, Tabula 12.

Tamariſci radix, abſtergentis eſt facultatis, abſque perſpicua deſiccatione, Gal. 7. ſimplic.

Turbith, Thapſia, vehementer calida, cum humiditate, Gal. 6. ſimplic.

Xiphij radix, quæ & Gladiolus appellatur, calida, & ſicca, Gal. 8. ſimplic.

Xyris radix, digerendi, & deſiccandi eſt facultatis, Gal.8.ſimplic.

Zedoaria, calida, & ſicca, ordine ſecundo Serap.cap.172.

DE TEMPERAMENTO Gummi, quæ vegetantibus adnaſcuntur.

TABVLA XVI.

Ammoniacum, Armoniacum, calidum in ſecundo, ſiccum in primo, Auic. cap.8.

Aſphalthum, Bitumen Iudaicum, calidum, ſiccum in tertio, Auic. cap. 114. Gal. 11. ſimplic. cal. ſic. in 2.

Aſſa, tum quæ fœtida, & Laſer, tum quæ odoratior, & Belzoinum appellatur, vtrunque calidum gummi eſt in quarto, ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic. cap. 52. Raſ. cap. 90.

Belzoinum, vide Aſſa.

Bdellium, Mechium, frigidum, & ſiccum; Arabicum, calidum, & ſiccum, Auic. cap. 112. vtrunque autem recens, eſt humidum, Gal. 6. ſimplic.

Bryon, Muſcus arboreus, Spagnos, Splanchon, & Hypnon appellatur, gummi quod Abieti, Lariæ, & Pinu adnaſcitur, non multum eſt frigidum, ſed proximè ferme medijs Gal. 6. ſimplic. Eſt & alius Muſcus, qui marinus dicitur, & Corallina, ex terrena, & aquea eſſentia conſtans, vtraque frigida, & ſicca; quæ & Brion talattion, Gal. 6. ſimplic.

Camphora, frigida, & ſicca in tertio, Serap. 334. Auic. cap. 130.

Carabe, Ambra, Electrum, Succinum, calidum, & ſiccum in primo, Gal. 6. ſimplic. ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic. 364.

Dragacanthum, Tragacanthum, frigidum ſiccum in primo, Au. 220.

Euforbium, vrentis facultatis, Gal. 7. ſimplic. calidum, & ſiccum in quarto, Meſue.

Galbanum, calidum in ſecundo, ſiccum in tertio, Auic. 312. calidum in 3. ſic. in ſecundo, Gal. 8. ſimplic.

Gummi omne, frigidum, & ſiccum, vt quod emplaſticam vim habeat, Gal. 7. ſimplic.

Gummi Arabicum, frigidum, & ſiccum, Serap. 229.

Gummi Pini, calidum in tertio, ſiccum in primo, Auic. 580.

Temperamentum omnium Gummi.

Hede-

Temperamentum omnium Gummi.

Hederæ, Ciſſos, Lacrima, quam Philothrum vocant, ex contrarijs conſtat qualitatibus, tum frigida, tum calida, tum etiam aquea, et tepida, Gal.7.ſimplic.

Lacca, cancamum, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Auerr. Serap.81.

Maſtix, calida, & ſicca in ſecundo, Gal.7.ſimplic.

Moſchus, calidus ordine ſecundo, ſiccat vero tertio, Matthiol.lib.1. cap.20. calidus, & ſiccus in ſecundo, Auic.452.

Muſcus arboreus, Bryon, Vſnæa, Sphagnos, Splachnon, & Hypnon appellatus, Gummi quod inuenitur in Quercubus, Piccis, Populis albis, non eſt multum frigidum, & propinquum fermè medijs, ſed adſtringit Gal.6.ſimplic. Eſt & Muſcus marinus, Brion thalattion, qui, & Corallina dicitur, ex terrena, & aquea eſſentia conſtans, vtraque frigida, Gal.6.ſimplic.

Myrrha, quæ & Smyrna, ſecundi ordinis excalfacientium, & deſiccantium, Gal.8.ſimpl.

Opoponacum, calidum in tertio, ſiccum in ſecundo, Gal. 8.ſimplic.

Pix, calida, & ſicca in ſecundo, Gal. 8.ſimplic.

Reſinæ, Rhetinæ, omnes calidæ, & ſiccæ, Gal.8.ſimplic.

Sagapenum, Serapinum, calidum, & ſiccum, Gal. 8.ſimpl. calidum in tertio, ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic.629.

Sandaracha, Vernix, calida, & ſicca in primo, Serap.cap.57. ſed Auic. cap. 619. in ſecundo.

Sarcocolla, calida in ſecundo, ſicca in primo, Auic.592.

Styrax, Storax (Sigia, ideſt, Storax liquida, lib. de Ocul. par.5. c.3.) calida in primo, ſicca in ſecundo, Auic.cap.423. ſed cap. 593. dicit calidam in tertio, ſiccam in primo.

Thus, Olibanum, Libonotus, calidum in ſecundo, ſiccum in primo; eius cortex, calidus in primo, ſiccus in fine ſecundi; eius ramus, calidus, & ſiccus in tertio, Gal.7.ſimpl.

Terebinthina, calida, & ſicca in ſecundo, Gal.8.ſimplic.

Vernix, vide Sandaracha.

Viſcum, Ixia, Ixos, calidum, & ſiccum, Gal.6.ſimplic.

Zibettum, calidum, & humidum, Matthiol.lib.1. cap.20.

DE TEMPERAMENTO, PARTIVM omnium, humani Corporis.

TABVLA XVII.

[a] Partium humani corporis, quędam ſunt,

- Calidæ,
  - Spiritus, Sanguis, Cor, Pulmo, Iecur, Caro Renũ, Teſtium, Caro Mamillarum, Muſculi, Splen, Cutis Volæ manus, temperata.
- Frigidæ,
  - Phlegma, Pili, Os, Chartilago, Ligamentum, Chorda, ſeu Tendo, Panniculus, Neruus, Nucha, Cerebrum, Adeps, Pinguedo, Cutis.
- Humidę,
  - Phlegma, Sanguis, Pinguedo, Adeps, Cerebrum, Nucha, Caro Renũ, Teſtium, Caro Mamillarum, Pulmo, Hepar, Splen, Muſculi.
- Siccæ,
  - Pilus, Os, Chartilago, Ligamẽtum, Chorda, Panniculus, Arterię, Vena, Cor, Nerui motiui, Nerui Senſitiui, Cutis, Spiritus.

a ¶ *De Temperamentis Partium ſingularum humani corporis, agit Galenus lib.1. de Temperam. cap.9.& lib.2.cap.3. Auic. prima primi, doctrina tertia, cap.11.*

DE TEMPERAMENTO, LAPIdum, & Mineralium.

TABVLA XVIII.

Temperamentum omnium Lapidum, & Mineralium.

ADarcion, Adarcon, Adarce Lapis, ex ſpuma maris concreſcẽs, acerrimus, & calidiſſimus, Gal. 11. ſimplic.

Aeris flos, frigidus, & ſiccus, Auic. 234.

Aeris & Ferri ſquama, Halitis, & Stomoma, quod & Chalybs eſt, vehementer exiccat, Gal. 11. ſimpl. frigida, & ſicca in 3. A. 231.

Aerugo raſilis, quæ & Aes viride, vulgo Verderamo, calida, & ſicca in quarto, Auic. 739.

Aes uſtum, ſiccius Flore, Auic. 231. acrimoniam quandam habet, & adſtrictionis eſt particeps, Gal. 9. ſimplic.

Ageratus Lapis, miſtæ facultatis, calidæ, & frigidæ, Gal. 9. ſimplic.

Alcyonia omnia, calida, & ſicca, Gal. 11. ſimplic. Spuma maris, calida, & ſicca in tertio, Auic. 605.

Alumen, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Anic. cap. 68. ſicca in tertio, Gal. 5. ſimplic. cap. 27.

Ambra, calida in ſecundo, ſicca in primo, Auic. cap. 62.

Antimonium, Stibium, frigidum in primo, ſiccum in 2. Auic. cap. 7. Gal. 4. de Compoſ. medic. per gen. cap. 1.

Argentum, frigidum, & ſiccum, Serap. cap. 405. Gal, com. 3. in 3. de morb. vulg. 1.

Argentum viuum, Mercurius, frigidum, & humidum in 2. Au. 46.

Argenti, et Ferri recrementum, ſtercus, & Scoria; quæ eſt Ferri Scoria, eſt ſicca in tertio, reliquæ Scorię, minus calidæ, Auic. 679.

Arſenicum ſublimatum, calidum in tertio, ſiccũ in ſecundo, A. c. 48.

Atramentum ſcriptorium, frigidum, & ſiccum, Gal. 9. ſimplic. apud Auic. 689. calidum.

Atramentum ſutorium, Vitriolum, Calchantis, calidum, & ſiccum, vehementer, Gal. 9. ſimplic. calidum, & ſiccum in tertio, A. 47.

Auripigmentum, Arrhenicum, calidũ, & ſiccũ in quarto, G. 9. ſimpl.

Aurum, æquale in omnibus ſuis partibus, Auic. cap. 75.

Bitumen Iudaicum, Naphtha, Aſphaltum, calidum, & ſiccum in ſecundo, Auic. cap. 114. Gal. 11. ſimplic. cal. & ſic. ſimiliter.

Bolus armenus, Lutum armenum, Terra lemnia, Lemnium ſigillum, frigi-

Temperamentum omnium Lapidum, & Mineralium.

frigidus in primo, ſiccus in ſecundo, Auic.413. quem Auic.c.56 eundem dicit cum Lapide lazuli, frig.in 2. ſic.in 3.

Cadmia Auri, in actiuis temperata, G. 9. ſimplic. ſicca in 3. A.164.

Cadmia Argenti, frigidior ſuperiore, Auic.165.

Calx viua, calida, & ſicca in 4. Gal.9. ſimplic; abluta, calefacit, & deſiccat moderatè, Auic.144.

Ceruſa, frigida, & ſicca in ſecundo, Auic.117.

Chalcitis, ſeu Colcotar, calidum, & ſiccum in 3. Auic.167. ſed Gal. 9. ſimplic. calidum, & ſiccum in quarto, quia urit.

Chryſocolla, calidum acutè, Auic. 358.

Cimolia terra, frigida, & ſicca in primo, Serap. 396.

Cinnabari, frigidum, & ſiccum, Auic.627.

Corallus, frigidus in primo, ſiccus in ſecundo, Auic.120.

Diphryges, miſtam habet tum qualitatē, tum facultatē, G. 9. ſimpl.

Fuligo omnis, exiccatoria eſt, & terreſtris eſſentiæ, habens quaſdam etiam ignis, qui materiam combuſſit, reliquias.

Gypſum, frig. et ſic. Auic.284. Gal.9. ſimpl. frigidum ſiccum ſatis.

Hæmatites, Galactites, Melitites Lapis, frig. & ſic. Gal.9. ſimpl.

Heraclium, Magnites, Magnes Lapis, ſimilem habet uim Lapidi Hæmatiti, Gal.9 ſimplic.

Lapis ſpecularis, calidus corroſiuus, Auic.385. Gal.4. de Compoſit. medic. p gen. c.1. et 9. de anatom. adm. c.3. Paul. lib.7.400. 35.

Nitrum, Lithrum, calidum in 2. ſiccum in 3. Auic. cap.84.

Phrygius Lapis, calidus, & ſiccus, Gal.9. ſimplic.

Pompholix, Tucia, frigida in 1. ſicca in ſecundo, Auic.695.

Plumbago, Molybdæna, frigida, & ſicca parum, Gal.9. ſimplic.

Plumbum elotum, frigidum, & humidū in 2. Au. c.12. Gal.9. ſimpl.

Pyrites Lapis, frigidus, & ſiccus, Gal.9. ſimpl.

Rubigo Ferri, frigida, & ſicca, Auic.234.

Sal, calidus, & ſiccus in ſecundo, Auic.616.

Sal Ammoniacus, calidus, & ſiccus in tertio ordine cōpleto, A.618.

Spodium, frig. in 2. ſic. in 3. Auic.609. frigidum & ſiccum in 3. Raſ. frigidum in 3, ſiccum in 2. Serap.332.

Spongia maris, calida in primo, ſicca in ſecundo, Auic.595.

Spuma maris, vide Alcyonia.

Sulfur, calidum, & ſiccum in quarto, Auic.612.

Tucia, vide Pompholix.

De Virtute, quę eſt ſeptima, in ordine rerum Naturalium.

TABVLA XIX.

- [a] Virtus.
  - [b] Animalis, in Cerebro.
    - [b] Senſitiua,
      - Viſus,
      - Auditus,
      - Odoratus,
      - Guſtus,
      - Tactus.
    - [c] Motiua, quæ facit motum voluntarium per neruos, & muſculos, in vniuerſo corpore.
    - [b] Princeps
      - Senſus communis, Imaginatiua, — In 1. vētriculo.
      - Aeſtimatiua, Cogitatiua, Rationatrix, — In 2. ventriculo.
      - Memoratiua in tertio.
  - [d] Vitalis in Corde, quæ per arterias motum efficit vitæ neceſſarium, qui motus differt à motu animali, tùm quia inuoluntarius, tùm quia continuus, tùm quia per diuerſa inſtrumenta, Vitalis per arterias, Animalis per neruos, & muſculos. A naturali, quia naturalis eſt inſenſibilis, per fibras, & nutrientia membra ad ſolam nutritionem exercitus, è contra Vitalis; Ab vtriſq; quia læditur non læſis aliis, vt in febrientibus.
  - [e] Naturalis in Hepate.
    - [e] Primaria.
      - Nutritiua, per
        - Appoſitionē,
        - Vnionē, (nē,
        - Aſſimilatio
        - Hui⁹ defectu accidit.
          - Atrophia
          - Anaſarca
          - Morphęa
      - Augmētatiua, in
        - Longum,
        - Latum,
        - Profundum.
      - Generatiua, per
        - Immutatricem, quæ ſemen deducit.
        - Formatricem, quæ deductum ſemen format.
    - [f] Secundaria, quæ ē primarum miniſtra.
      - Attractrix, per fibras rectas,
      - Retentrix, Concotrix, — [e] p fibras obliquas.
      - Expultrix, per tranſuerſas.

a ¶ Gal.

a ¶ *Gal. de Virtut. noſtrum corpus diſpens. Auic. prima primi, doct. 6.*
b ¶ *Gal. de Simptom. differ. cap. 3. Auic. ibidem cap. 6.*
c ¶ *Auic. ibid. c. 6.* d ¶ *Auic. ibid. c. 4. G. in Synop. de Pulſ. c. 34.*
e ¶ *Gal. in lib. de Natur. facul. Auic. ibid. c. 2. 3.* f ¶ *Auic. 16. c. 3.*

De Actione, quæ eſt Octaua, in ordine rerum Naturalium.

TABVLA XX.

Actio.
- [a] *Volũtaria, ſiue Animalis,*
  - [b] *Ad aliquod tempus,*
    - *Reſpirare,*
    - *Egerere,*
    - *Mingere.*
  - [c] *Ad ſemper.*
    - *Sẽſatio*
      - *Viſio, Auditio,*
      - *Odoratus, Guſtus, Tactus.*
    - *Motio, quæ actuoſa dicitur.*
    - *Princeps,*
      - *Imaginatio,*
      - *Ratiocinatio.*
      - *Memoratio.*
- [a] *Inuoluntaria,*
  - *Vitalis, quę conſiſtit in Cordis,*
    - [d] *Dilatatione tantum, vt*
      - *Lætitia, Spes,*
      - *Cõfidẽtia, Amor,*
      - *Miſericordia,*
      - *Humanitas.*
    - [e] *Cõtractione, & dilatatione ſimul, vt in Pulſu de quo tabula ſequenti XXI.*
    - [f] *Cõtractione tantum, vt*
      - *Triſtitia, Deſperatio,*
      - *Met°, Odiũ,*
      - *Inuidentia, Ira,*
      - *Furor, verecũdia*
  - [g] *Naturalis,*
    - *Secũdaria*
      - *Attractio, Retentio,*
      - *Alteratio, Expulſio.*
    - *Primaria*
      - *Nutritio, p*
        - *Appoſitionem,*
        - *Vnionem,*
        - *Aſſimilationẽ.*
      - *Auctio, in*
        - *Longum,*
        - *Latum,*
        - *Profundum.*
      - *Generatio, p*
        - *Immutationem,*
        - *Formationem.*

a ¶ *Gal. de Loc. aff. & de Differ. ſimptom. Auic. prima primi, doct. 6.*
b ¶ *Gal. 2. de Differ. reſpir. cap. 5. et 6.*

& 2. de motu muſcul. cap.6.

c ¶ *Gal. de Sympt. differ. cap.3.*

e ¶ *De Pulſu, & ſuis ſingulis ſpeciebus agit Gal.1.de Differ. pul.per totum, Auic. ſecunda primi, doct.3. ſumm.2.cap.1. 2. 3. 4. Conciliator (differentia 82.*

f ¶ *Auic.de Medic.cord. cap.7.*

g ¶ *De Naturali actione, et ſuis ſpecieb⁹, uide Tab.19.de Natur.uirtute.*

h ¶ *Gal. lib. de Pulſ. ad Tyrones per totum Auic.in cantic. cap.252.*

De Pulſu, qui eſt actionis naturalis ſpecies.

TABVLA XXI.

Pulſus conſideratus, in

- *Tempore motus, eſt*
  - *Celer ſiue uelox, 1.de cauſ.Pulſ.c.5.*
  - *Tardus, Gal. ibidem, cap.4.*
- *Tribus dimenſionibus, eſt*
  - *Longus, 1.de differ. Pulſ.cap.5.*
  - *Breuis, curtus, mutilatus, ibidem.*
  - *Latus, ibidem.*
  - *Strictus, ſubtilis, ibidem.*
  - *Altus elatus, eminens, ibidem.*
  - *Profundus, occultus, ſubmerſus, ibi.*
  - *Magnus, 1.de Præſag.ex Pulſ. c.3.*
  - *Paruus, 2.de dignot. Pulſ.cap.2.*
- *Robore Virtutis, vel percuſſione uenæ in digitos, eſt*
  - *Vehemens ſiue Fortis, 3.de Differ. Pulſ. cap.5.*
  - *Debilis, Languidus, ibidem.*
- *Corpore arteriæ, eſt*
  - *Durus, 1.de Præſag.ex Pulſ. cap.4.*
  - *Mollis, ibidem.*
- *Primis qualitatibus, eſt*
  - *Calidus, 1.de Differ.Pulſ.cap.24.*
  - *Frigidus, ibidem.*
  - *Humidus, ibidem.*
  - *Siccus, ibidem.*
  - *Temperatus, 2.de Dignot. Pulſ.c.3.*
- *Plenitudine arteriæ, ē*
  - *Plenus, 1.de Differ. Pulſ. cap.6.*
  - *Vacuus, ibidem.*
- *Tempore quietis, eſt*
  - *Creber, ſpiſſus frequens, 1.de Cauſ. Pulſ.c.4.*
  - *Rar⁹, reſolut⁹, lapſus, ibi.*
- *Rhythmo, eſt*
  - *Arhythmos, 1.de Differ. Pulſ.c.9. et 10.*
  - *Eurhythmos, ibid.*

- *Aequalitate, et inæqualitate, uel in Pulſu,*
  - *Vno,*
    - [a] *Aequalis,*
    - [b] *Diſpar, Inæqualis,*
    - [c] *Vibratus, & Dicrotus,*
    - [d] *Caprizans,*
    - [e] *Bis feriens, Bis pulſans,*
    - [f] *Innuens,*
    - [g] *Circumnuens,*
    - [h] *Intercurrens.*
  - *Pluribꝰ, et dicitur Collectiuꝰ,*
    - [i] *Deficiens, intermittēs, interceptus,*
    - [k] *Sorricinus,*
    - [l] *Mutilus decurtatus,*
    - [m] *Deficiens decurtatus,*
    - [n] *Decurtatus reciprocus.*
- *Compoſitione,*
  - [o] *Vndoſus,*
  - [p] *Vermiculans,*
  - [q] *Formicans,*
  - [r] *Hecticus, tremulus,*
  - [ſ] *Conuulſiuus,*
  - [t] *Serratus.*

a ¶ *Gal. 3. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 5. & 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 10. 2. de Dignot. Pulſ. cap. 3.*
b ¶ *Gal. 2. de Cauſ. Pulſ. cap. 1.*
c ¶ *Gal. 2. de Cauſ. Pulſ. cap. 6.*
d ¶ *Gal. 2. de Præſagit. ex Pulſ. cap. 8. & 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 29.*
e ¶ *Gal. de Pulſib. ad Tyron. cap. 7.*
f ¶ *Gal. in Synopſ. de Pulſib. claſſ. 4. cap. 24.*
g ¶ *Gal. ibid. & 4. de Cauſ. Pulſ. claſſ. 4. fol. 206.*
h ¶ *Gal. 2. de Præſagit. ex Pulſ. cap. 4. 5. & 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 18.*
i ¶ *Gal. ibidem, cap. 10.* k ¶ *Gal. 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 11.*
l ¶ *Gal. 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 11.*
m ¶ *Gal. ibid. & 2. de Præſagit. ex Pulſ. cap. 10.*
n ¶ *Gal. ibid. & 2. de Cauſ. Pulſ. cap. 2. & 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 11.*
o ¶ *Gal. 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 9. & 26.*
p ¶ *Gal. ibid. cap. 26.*
q ¶ *Gal. ibid. cap. 27. & 4. de Cauſ. Pulſ. cap. 7.*
r ¶ *Gal. 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 11. & de Pulſibus ad Tyrones, fol. 45.*
ſ ¶ *Gal. 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 28.* t ¶ *Gal. ibid. cap. 27.*

De Spiritu, qui eſt Nona, in ordine rerum Naturalium.

TABVLA XXII.

a Spiritus, { Animalis, Vitalis, Naturalis.

a ¶ Gal. 12. method. cap. 5. ponit duos primos ſpiritus, dubitat autem de Naturali. Idem 5. de Simplic. cap. de Puſ. mouentibus, & in lib. de Placit. Hippoc. tertium alium ſpiritum ponit, quem vocat Materialem, præter Animalem, & Vitalem.

SECVNDAE TOTIVS MEDICINAE Partis, quæ eſt de rebus Non naturalibus, Synopſis.

TABVLA XXIII.

Res Nō naturales, de quib⁹ Gal. lib. 1. de Sanit. tue. in principio, quædam ſunt
- Internæ, 1. de Sanit. tue. cap. 2. & 3.
  - Siccitas,
  - Defluxus ſubſtantiæ,
  - Excrementorum prouentus.
- Externæ, in Tegni. cap. 85. Au. ſecunda primi, doct. 2. Summ. 1. cap. 1.
  - Non neceſſariò corpus noſtrum alterant, vt omne vulnerans, contundens, percutiens, &c.
  - Neceſſario alterāt,
    - Aër,
    - Cibus, & potus,
    - Motus, & quies,
    - Somnus, & vigilia,
    - Inanitio, et repletio,
    - Animi accidentia, aliqui addunt Venerem, ſed ad motum reducitur.

- *Aequalitate, et inæqualitate, uel in Pulſu,*
  - *Vno,* ---
    - a *Aequalis,*
    - b *Diſpar, Inæqualis,*
    - c *Vibratus, & Dicrotus,*
    - d *Capriƶans,*
    - e *Bis feriens, Bis pulſans,*
    - f *Innuens,*
    - g *Circumnuens,*
    - h *Intercurrens.*
  - *Plurib⁹, et dicitur Collectiu⁹,*
    - i *Deficiens, intermittẽs, interceptus,*
    - k *Sorricinus,*
    - l *Mutilus decurtatus,*
    - m *Deficiens decurtatus,*
    - n *Decurtatus reciprocus.*
- *Compoſitione,* ---
  - o *Vndoſus,*
  - p *Vermiculans,*
  - q *Formicans,*
  - r *Hecticus, tremulus,*
  - ſ *Conuulſiuus,*
  - t *Serratus.*

a ¶ *Gal. 3. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 5. & 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 10. 2. de Dignot. Pulſ. cap. 3.*
b ¶ *Gal. 2. de Cauſ. Pulſ. cap. 1.*
c ¶ *Gal. 2. de Cauſ. Pulſ. cap. 6.*
d ¶ *Gal. 2. de Præſagit. ex Pulſ. cap. 8. & 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 29.*
e ¶ *Gal. de Pulſib. ad Tyron. cap. 7.*
f ¶ *Gal. in Synopſ. de Pulſib. claſſ. 4. cap. 24.*
g ¶ *Gal. ibid. & 4. de Cauſ. Pulſ. claſſ. 4. fol. 206.*
h ¶ *Gal. 2. de Præſagit. ex Pulſ. cap. 4. 5. & 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 18.*
i ¶ *Gal. ibidem, cap. 10.* k ¶ *Gal. 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 11.*
l ¶ *Gal. 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 11.*
m ¶ *Gal. ibid. & 2. de Præſagit. ex Pulſ. cap. 10.*
n ¶ *Gal. ibid. & 2. de Cauſ. Pulſ. cap. 2. & 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 11.*
o ¶ *Gal. 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 9. & 26.*
p ¶ *Gal. ibid. cap. 26.*
q ¶ *Gal. ibid. cap. 27. & 4. del Cauſ. Pulſ. cap. 7.*
r ¶ *Gal. 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 11. & de Pulſibus ad Tyrones, fol. 45.*
ſ ¶ *Gal. 1. de Differ. Pulſ. cap. 28.* t ¶ *Gal. ibid. cap. 27.*

De Spiritu, qui eſt Nona, in ordine rerum Naturalium.

TABVLA XXII.

- Spiritus,[a]
  - Animalis,
  - Vitalis,
  - Naturalis.

a ¶ Gal. 12. method. cap. 5. ponit duos primos ſpiritus, dubitat autem de Naturali. Idem 5. de Simplic. cap. de Puſ. mouentibus, & in lib. de Placit. Hippoc. tertium alium ſpiritum ponit, quem vocat Materialem, præter Animalem, & Vitalem.

SECVNDÆ TOTIVS MEDICINÆ Partis, quæ eſt de rebus Non naturalibus, Synopſis.

TABVLA XXIII.

- Res Nō naturales, de quib' Gal. lib. 1. de Sanit. tue. in principio, quædam ſunt
  - Internæ, 1. de Sanit. tue. cap. 2. & 3.
    - Siccitas,
    - Defluxus ſubſtantiæ,
    - Excrementorum prouentus.
  - Externæ, in Tegni. cap. 85. Aui. ſecunda primi, doct. 2. Summ. 1. cap. 1.
    - Non neceſſariò corpus noſtrum alterant, vt omne vulnerans, contundens, percutiens, &c.
    - Neceſſario alterāt,
      - Aër,
      - Cibus, & potus,
      - Motus, & quies,
      - Somnus, & vigilia,
      - Inanitio, et repletio,
      - Animi, accidentia, aliqui addunt Venerem, ſed ad motum reducitur.

ERTIAE TOTIVS MEDICINAE Partis, quæ eſt de Rebus Præter naturam, Synopſis.

§ TABVLA XXIV. §

- s pre- natu m, (left edge, cut off)
  - b Cauſa morbi,
    - c Procatartica,
      - d Extra totius hominis ſubſtantiam,
        - Caſus,
        - Percuſſio,
        - Contagium,
        - Hæreditas morbi,
        - Inſpiratio aëris putridi,
      - d Extra ſolius corporis ſubſtantiam,
        - Ira,
        - Timor, &c.
      - e A rebus externis initium ducens,
        - Cruditas,
        - Temulentia,
        - Satietas,
    - f Antecedẽs, q̃ in morbis,
      - Continuis,
      - Fientibus,
      - Compoſitionis,
      - Dicitur etiam Coniuncta,
    - f Coniuncta, ſiue Continens, ſiue Contentiua.
  - g Morbus, qui tripliciter diuiditur,
    - g Alius ẽ in partibus,
      - Similaribus,
      - Diſſimilarib⁹,
      - Vtriſque,
      - Et dicitur
        - Intẽperies,
        - Incõmẽſuratio,
        - Solutio cõtinui.
    - h Alius eſt,
      - Acutus,
      - Non acutus,
    - i Alius eſt, in
      - Toto corpore,
      - Singulis partibus.
  - k Symptoma,
    - Actio leſa,
      - Ablate,
      - Deprauatè,
      - Diminutè.
    - Qualitas mutata,
    - Exiens mutatum.

(d.2.Summ.1.c.1.

¶ Gal.1.meth.med.cap.8.9. b ¶ Gal.3.Tegni.Au.ſecũda primi,
¶ G.lib.1.de Cauſ.Pulſ.c.1. De cauſ.morb.c.2. d ¶ Au.loco allato.
¶ Au.2.primi,d.3.c.28. f ¶ Gal.1.meth.c,8.li.11.c.9. lib.Contra Iulian.c.6,in Synop.de pul.c.9.li.1.de loc.aff.c.2.4.de cauſ.pul.c.1.A.
¶ G.2.met.med.c.6. h ¶ In Introduct. i ¶ G.de differ.morb.c.5. (ibi.
¶ Lib.de Symptom.different. cap.2.de Conſtit.art.cap.15.

Prima Morborum Diuiſio, per Synopſim.

TABVLA XXV.

- [a] Morb⁹ in Partib⁹,
  - [a] Similaribus, eſt Intemperies, vel
    - Cum materia,
    - Sine materia,
    - Vtraq; vel
      - Simplex,
        - Calida,
        - Frigida.
        - Humida,
        - Sicca.
      - Cōpoſita,
        - Calida, et hum.
        - Calida, et ſic.
        - Frigida, & hu.
        - Frigida, & ſic.
  - [b] Diſſimilarib⁹, et eſt Incommēſuratio, vel in
    - Forma,
      - Figura,
        - Natiua,
        - Aduētitia,
        - Vtraq; cum eſt naturali figuræ contraria.
      - Cauitate, et denſitate, ſi partes cauę ſint plenæ, vt in obſtructione, vel ſi plenæ ſint cauæ.
      - Aſperitate, et læuitate, ſi aſperæ læuigē-tur, vel læues aſperentur.
    - Magnitudine, ſi partes ſint, Maiores, vel Minores (Iuſto,
    - Numero, ſi partes ſit, Plures, uel Pauciores Iuſto,
    - Situ, ſi alibi quàm par eſt, membrum collocetur, vt in Luxatione, & Hernia inteſtinali.
  - [c] Vtriſque, & eſt Solutio continui, vt
    - [d] Fractura,
    - [e] Fiſſura,
    - [e] Inciſio,
    - [f] Caries,
    - [e] Vulnus,
    - [g] Vlcus,
    - [e] Ruptura,
    - [e] Colliſio, & Contuſio,
    - [h] Illiſio,
    - [h] Pūctura, et Pūctio,
    - [h] Diuulſio,
    - [d] Luxatio,
    - [d] Torſio,
    - [i] Auulſio, ſiue Apoſphagma.
    - In
      - Oſſe,
      - Oſſibus capitis,
      - Caluaria,
      - Oſſium eroſione,
      - Carne à vulnerāte extrīſeco,
      - Carne ab humorū eroſione,
      - Carne muſculi,
      - Carnibus mollibus, et oſſibus ab aliquo duro corpore,
      - Cum facta eſt cauitas à caſu,
      - Carne, et neruis ab aliquo acuto,
      - Ligamento,
      - Articulis,
      - Imperfecta articulorū luxatione,
      - Partibus inſtrumentalibus,

a ¶ Gal.

a ¶ Gal.8.de Cõpoſ.medic.loc.c.1. b ¶ G.3.Tegni;de Differ.morb.c.4.6.7.8.9.10.de Cauſ.morb.c.vlt.14.meth.c.17.2.meth.c.6.
c ¶ De his omnibus,et ſingulis ſpeciebus,agit G.lib.de Cauſ.morb.c.11.de Differ.morb.c.11.Au.4.quarti per totũ. d ¶ G.de Cõſtit.art.med.pag.73.lĩ.de Fract.A.5.quarti,tr.1. e ¶ Auic.5.quarti,tr.3.c.1.et (4.quar.tr.2.c.1.
f ¶ G.4.meth.c.5.et 4.de Cõpoſ.med.sm gña,c.2.
g ¶ Gal.4.meth.c.1.2.3.4.5. h ¶ Gal.3.Tegni, Auic.loco allato.
i. ¶ Gal.de Differ.morb. cap.11.

Secunda Morborum Diuiſio, per Synopſim.

§ TABVLA XXVI. §

Morb⁹ ſecũdo diuidit; quod alius ſit,
- a Acutus,
  - Simpliciter,
    - a Acutus,
    - b Peracut⁹,
    - c Perperacutus,
    - Qui terminat infra,
      - Decimũquartũ,
      - Septimũ,
      - Quartũ,
  - Cũ adiectione,
    - a Acutus dierum 20. d
    - a Acutus dierum 40. vel 60. ſiue Acutus ex decidentia.
- d Chronicus, qui diem quadrageſimũ, vel ſexageſimũ trãſit, qui eſt Acutorũ termin⁹, ut ſunt morbi omnes frigidi, Aſthma, Articularis morbus, Comitialis, Coxendicum, & Renum dolor, Febris Quartana, Quotidiana, &c.

a ¶ Gal.2.Aphor.19.23.2.de Criſ.11.Ad Glauc.cap.8.3.Pronoſt.10.2.de Dieb.decret.12. b ¶ G.1.Aphor.7.8.2.Aphor.19.23.
c ¶ Gal. 1.de Ratione vic.com.9.5.Aphor.6. d ¶ G.2.de Dieb.decret.ca.12.13.2.de Criſ.c.11.1.de Criſ.cap.10.et 3.de Dieb.decret. c.13.

Tertia morborum Diuiſio, per Synopſim.

§ TABVLA XXVII. §

aa Morb⁹ Totius, ẽ Intemperies, in quã ſi natiu⁹ calor ad igneũ cõuertatᷣ; dicitᷣ Febris, quę uel accenditur,
- In
  - bb Spiritib⁹, et dicitur Diaria, uel
    - Vnius diei,
    - Pluriũ dierũ,
    - Et dicitur,
      - bb Ephemera,
      - cc Synoch⁹ nõ putrida,
        - f Acmaſtica,
        - Homotena
        - Paracmaſtica.
  - dd Humorib⁹, et dicitᷣ Putrida, de qua inf.ta.28.
  - f Solidis, et dicitur Febris Facta,
    - f Hectica,
    - i Maraſmus.

Febrium Putridarum, Synopſis.

TABVLA XXVIII.

d Febris in humoribus accenſa, quæ & Putrida dicitur, vel eſt,

- Simplex, quãdo humor putreſcit,
  - Intra vaſa, vel
    - f Omnes humores ſimul, & faciunt Synocham Putridam, ſub qua eſt Febris Sanguinis, quæ etiã, eſt Acmaſtica, Homotena, Paracmaſtica.
    - Vn⁹ humor quiſi eſt,
      - g Atra bilis, facit continuũ, Quartanũ, Quintanũ, Sextanam, &c.
      - i Phlegma, facit continuam,
        - i Laticam,
        - k Empialos,
        - l Lipariam,
        - m Syncopalẽ humoroſã,
        - n Syncopalem minutã.
      - o Flaua bilis, facit, Tertianam cõtinuam, Cauſon.
  - e Extra uaſa,
    - Flaua bilis,
      - p Simplex, facit Tertianã Interpolatam puram, ſiue exquiſitam, quæ dicitur Tritæos, ſiue Minoris famæ.
      - q Cũ Phlegmate, et facit Tertianã Interpolatã, Nothã, ſeu Spuriã, maioris famæ.
    - i Pituita, et facit Quotidianã Periodicam.
    - g Atra bilis, facit Quartanã intermittentem,
      - Incipiẽtem,
      - Subſequẽtẽ,
        - Phlegma aduſtũ, et facit Innominatam,
        - Sanguinem aduſtum, et facit Acidam.
        - Atram bilẽ aduſtã, & facit Radentem.
- r Cõpoſita, vel cõponitur,
  - Febris cũ Febre, p
    - Confuſionem, quando vtraq; eadem hora inuadit, & ſenſu non poteſt cognoſci.
    - Cõplicationẽ, qñ horis diuerſis inuadunt, vt
      - Tertiana cõtinua, cũ Quotidiana continua.
      - Tertiana Interpolata, cum Quotidiana Interpolata,
      - Vna cõtinua, cũ altera Interpolata, ut Semitertiana, & Hemitritæos,
      - Similiter de Quartanis.
  - Febris cum membro læſo, quod ſi ſit, Mens, Membrana, Pulmo, Iecur, &c. facit, Phreniticam, Pleuriticam, Peripneumonicam, Iecorariam.

Quæ omnes febres, duabus his vltimis tabulis comprehenſæ, ſi ordinate procedunt, dicuntur Typicæ, ſecus dicuntur Erraticæ; Quibus ſi adijciatur Aëris putredo, fiet febris peſtilens; Gal.1.de Temper. cap. 4. 1. de Differ. feb.cap.4. Auic.lib.4.Fen.1. tract.4. cap. 1. Cui etiam, ſi uelimus addere eam Febrem, quæ poſt ſenſibilem alicuius membri, aduenerit affectum, quam aliqui Febrem Accidentem vocant, quæ alioquin, ægritudo ac paſſio eſſet cenſenda, quā exemplo illuſtrat Gal.de differ.morb.cap.5. g. ſi enim neruorū diſtentio (inquit) ſequatur inflammationem, ipſa aduentitium quoddam atq; accidens inflammationis eſt; ſi verò ſolam intemperiem ſequatur, ęgritudo; Erit & hoc diuerſum Febris genus, à Febribus enarratis; De qua Febre loquebatur Hippoc.2. Aphor.26. & 4. Aphor. 57. dum dicebat, Melius eſſe Febrem Conuulſioni, & Tetano, quàm Conuulſionem Febri accidere, de quo etiam Febrium genere, agit Auic.lib.4.Fen.1. tract.4. cap.13.

aa ¶ *Gal.1.de Differr. feb.cap.1. Auic.prima quarti, cap.1.*
bb ¶ *Gal.1.de Differ. feb.cap.7. Auic lib.4. fen.1.cap.5.*
cc ¶ *Gal.9.meth med.cap.1 Auic.ibid.tract.2.cap.43.*
dd ¶ *Gal.1.de Differ.feb.cap.3. Auic.prima quarti, tract.2.cap.1.*
e ¶ *Gal.2.de Differ.feb.cap 1.2.5.11. Auic.locis alatis.*
f ¶ *Gal.9.meth.med.1.2.3.et 2.de Differr.feb.cap.2. Au.ibid. cap.44.*
g ¶ *Gal.1.ad Glauc.cap.5.11.& 2.de Differ.feb.cap.2.de morb. temp. cap.7.3.Pronoſt.27.com.2.in 1.de morb.vulg.3.1.de Differ. feb.c.5. Auic.ibid. 61.62.67.*
h ¶ *Gal.9.meth.med.cap.4.& 5. Auic.ibid.cap.45.*
i ¶ *Gal.2.de Differ. feb.cap.2. Auic.ibid.cap.48.*
k ¶ *Gal.2.de Differ.feb.cap.6. Auic.ibid.cap.49.*
l ¶ *Gal.lib.de Inæquali intemperie, cap.8. Auic.ibid.cap.50.*
m ¶ *Gal.12.meth.med.3. Auic. ibid.cap.52.*
n ¶ *Gal.12.meth.med.cap 6. Auic.ibid.cap.53.*
o ¶ *Gal.2. de Criſib.3 6.12. & 2. de Differ. feb. cap. 3. 8. De morb. temp.3. 3.de ratione vic.13.com.2.in 1.de morbis vulg.73.com.1.in 1.de morb.vulg.9. Auic.ibid. cap.35.*
p ¶ *Gal.lib.de morb.temp.cap.3. Auic.ibid. cap.36.*
q ¶ *Gal.1.ad Glauc. cap.10. Auic.ibid.39.*
r ¶ *Gal.2.deCriſib.6.7.9.De Typis 3.De Differ.feb.cap.2.*
ſ ¶ *Gal.10.method.med.cap.11.*
t ¶ *Gal.1.de Differ. feb. cap.9. & 10. method. med. 10. lib.de Marcore, cap.1.*

Morbus in ſigulis partib' Corporis, in

Capite, Gal. 2. de compoſ. med. loc. per totũ, A. prima tertij, c. 3.
Cerebro, Gal. ibidem, & 3. de loc. affect. cap. 8. Auic. ibid. tr. 5.
Neruis, & Lacertis, Gal. 1. de cauſ. ſymptom. cap. 2. Auic.
Oculo, Gal. 4. de compoſ. med. loc. Auic. 3. tertij. (2. tertij
Palpebris, et Superciliјs, Gal. ibid. Auic. 3. tertij, tract. 3.
Viſione, Gal. ibid. Auic. ibid. tract. 4.
Auditu, Gal. 3. de compoſ. med. loc. Auic. 4. tertij.
Odoratu, Gal. 1. de cauſ. ſympt. cap. 4. Auic. 5. tertij.
Guſtu, Gal. 4. de loc. affect. cap. 2. Auic. 6. tertij.
Dentibus, Gal. 5. de compoſ. med. loc. Auic. 7. tertij.
Gingiuis, Gal. ibid. Auic. 8. tertij.
Labijs, Gal. com. 1. in primum prorrhet. Hipp. 30. Au. ibidem.
Gutture, Gal. 6. de compoſ. med. loc. Auic. 9. tertij.
Vuea, & Amigdalis, Gal. ibid. Auic. ibidem.
Pectore, & Pulmone Gal. 7. de compoſ. med. loc. A. 10. tertij.
Corde, Gal. 5. de loc. affect. cap. 1. 2. Auic. 11. tertij.
Mamillis, Gal. 5. aphor. Auic. 12. tertij per totam Fen.
Stomacho, Gal. 8. de compoſ. medic. loc. Auic. 13. tertij.
Hepate, Gal. 8. & 9. de compoſ. med. loc. Auic. 14. tertij.
Splene, Gal. 9. de compoſ. med. loc. Auic. 13. tertij.
Inteſtinis, Gal. ibid. Auic. 16. tertij.
Ano, Gal. ibid. Auic. 17. tertij.
Renibus, Gal. 10. de compoſ. med. loc. Auic. 18. tertij.
Veſica, Gal. ibid. Auic. 19. tertij.
Teſtibus, Gal. 9. de compoſ. med. loc. Auic. 20. tertij.
Virga, Gal. ibid. Auic. ibid.
Matrice, Gal. ibid. Auic. 21. tertij.
Vnguibus, G. lib. de inæquali intemp. A. 7. quarti, tr. 4. cap. 10.
Extremitatibus, G. 10. de compoſ. med. loc. A. 22. tertij.
Sola Cute, Gal. ſparſim, Auic. 7. quarti, tract. 3. cap. 15.

TABVLA XXX.

Morbus Capitis, aut { Totius / Partis } Et dicitur,

Cephalæa, Gal. 2. de compoſ. med. loc. per totum, & 2. de loc. affect. cap. 2. 12. meth. 7. 8. 6. aphor. 10. Auic. prima tertij, tract. 2.
Hemicranea, Gal. 3. de loc. affect. cap. 9. 2. de compoſ. med. loc. cap. 3. Auic. cap. 37.

TABVLA XXXI.

Morb' Cerebri, vel In

- Meningibus, & dicitur Phrenitis, Sirſen, Carabitus, Gal. 4. de cauſ. pulſ. cap. 14. 2. de ſympt. cauſ. cap. 7. 5. de compoſ. med. loc. cap. 8. Auic. lib. 3. fen. 1. tract. 3. cap. 1.
- Primo Ventriculo,
  - Alue, Palpitatio, Contorſio, Raſ. 1. cont. tr. 8. cap. 1. Auic. ibid. tract. 5. cap. 4.
  - Corruptio Imaginationis, ſeu Delirium, Gal. de Oculis par. 10. cap. 2. Auic. tract. 4. cap. 14.
  - Subeth, Caros, Sopor, 3. loc. aff. c. 5. 4. loc. aff. c. 2. 4. de cauſ. pul. c. 15. com. 2. in 1. prorrhet. 29.
  - Superflua Vigilia, Sahara, com. 3. in 3. de morb. vulg. 16. 3. loc. affect. 5. Auic. tract. 4. cap. 4.
  - Amentia, Stoliditas, Gal. de ſympt. differ. cap. 3. Auic. ibid. cap. 11.
  - Vertigo, Gal. 3. loc. affect. cap. 8. 4. aphor. 17. Au. tract. 5. cap. 1.
  - Scotomia, Gal. 4. de vict. ratione, in morb. acut. 42.
  - Incubus, Paulus, lib. 3. cap. 15. Au. tr. 5. cap. 5.
  - Epilepſia, 3. loc. affect. cap. 7. de ſympt. diff. cap. 3. 1. de cauſ. morb. cap. 8. Ariſt. de Somno & Vigilia. Auic. tract. 5. cap. 8.
  - Coma, Cataphora, vide ſupra Subeth.
- Secundo Ventriculo,
  - Mania, Furor, 2. de cauſ. ſympt. cap. 7. 3. loc. affect. cap. 5. 3. aphor. 20. 21. 1. de diebus decret. cap. 4. Auic. tract. 4. cap. 15.
  - Melancholia, Gal. 2. de cauſ. ſympt. cap. 7. 3. loc. affect. 7. 15. Auic. cap. 18.
  - Cutubuth, Inſania Canina, Lycanthropia, Aët. lib. 3. ſer. 2. cap. 11. Auic. tract. 4. cap. 21.
  - Congelatio, Catoche, Catalepſis, 2. aphor. 3. 4. de loc. affect. cap. 2.
  - Iliſchi, Hereos, Gal. lib. ad Poſthum. cap. 6. Paul. lib. 3. cap. 17. Auic. tract. 4. cap. 23.
  - Alienatio Rationis, Gal. 2. de cauſ. ſympt. cap. 7. 5. loc. affect. cap. 4. Auic. tract. 4. cap. 8.

3. Ven-

Tertio Vētriculo, Lethargus, 4. de cauſ. pul. cap. 13. 13. meth. c. 20. 9. de ſimplic. med. facul. 80. Auic tr. 3. cap. 7. Diminutio Memoriæ, Gal. de Oculis, par. 2. c. 2. 3. loc. affect. 45. Auic. tract. 4. cap. 1c.

Omnibus tribus, vt Apoplexia, 2. aphor. 42. de differ. morb. cap. 5. de cauſ. morb. cap. 3. 2. de cauſ. ſympt. cap. 7. Auic. tract. 5. cap. 12.

TABVLA XXXII.

Morbus in Nervis, et Muſculis,

- Spaſmus, ſeu Cōuulſio, { Ex Inanitione, Ex Repletione, Per Colligātiā, } Singuli ſunt, { Epithoſten', Prothoſtin', Orthoſtinus, } G. 2. de cau. ſymp. c. 2. 6. aph. 39. 3. loc. aff. c. (6. A. 2. ter (tij, c. 5.
- Paralyſis, 2. de cauſ. ſympt. c. 2. 5. et 4. de loc. aff. cap. 10. Auic. 2. tertij cap. 2.
- Tetanus, Tenſio, Cuzez, 5. aphor. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. & 2. loc. aff. cap. 2. Auic. 2. tertij, cap. 8.
- Tortura Oris, ſeu Conuulſio canina, 4. de loc. aff. c. 2. A. c. 15.
- Tremor, 2. de cauſ. ſympt. cap. 2. de Palpit. Conuulſ. cap. 3. com. 1. in 3. de morb. vulg. 4. Auic. cap. 11.
- Stupor. 2. de loc. aff. cap. 2. 2. aphor. 6. Auic. 2. tertij, cap. 13.
- Saltus, Iectigatio, Palpitatio, G. 2. de cauſ. ſymp. c. 2. 4. A. c. 18.

TABVLA XXXIII.

Palpebris, et Supercilijs,

- Pediculi, Raſ. 2. cont. tract. 2. cap. 1. Auic. 3. tertij tract. 3. cap. 1. (ibid. c. 3.
- Groſſities rubea, Paul. lib. 3. fol. 111. 42. Auic.
- Difficultas claudendi, Geſſa Palpebrarum, Sclerophthalmia, Auic. lib. 3. fen. 3. tr. 3. cap. 5.
- Inuiſcatio, Raſ. 2. cont. tract. 5. cap. 1. Auic. cap. 10.
- Inuerſatio, Aëtius, lib. 2 ſer. 3. cap. 81. Auic. c. 12.
- Grando, Gal. 4. de cōpoſ. med. loc. f. 153. d. A. c. 14.
- Hordeolum, Gal. ibid. & fol. 158. Auic. cap. 16.
- Hydatis Veſica, G. ibi. A. c. 18. Paul. lib. 6. c. 14.
- Scabies, & Pruritus, Paul. lib. 3. 112. A. c. 24.
- Vlcera, Auic. cap. 23.
- Caſus Pilorum, ſeu Milphæ, Gal. 1. de cōpoſ. med. loc. cap. 2. 14. meth. 18. Auic cap. 30.

Morbus in Oculo, vel In

Coniunctiua Tunica ſiue Adnata,

- Ophthalmia, Lippitudo, 2. ad Glauc. c. 14. de comp. med. loc. cap. 2. 3. Auic. tract. 1. cap. 6.
- Vngula, Vnguis, Pterygium, vulgò Pruppo, Aët. lib. 2. ſer. 3. cap. 58. Auic. tract. 2. cap. 23.
- Sebel, Raſ. 2. contin. tract. 3. cap. 1. 37. Auic. 19.
- Macula rubea, Altarfati, Hypoſphagma, 10. de ſimpl. med. facul. 22. Auic. cap. 24.
- Tumor Coniunctiuæ, Sauonarola proprijs capitulis.
- Durities Coniunctiuæ, Sauonarola ibidem.
- Cadentia ſuper Coniunctiuam, Sauonarola ibidem.
- Bothor Coniunctiuæ, Aegilops, Paul. lib. 3. 113. 30. Auic. cap. 8. Gal. 5 de compoſ. med. loc.
- Fiſtula Lacrimalis, Garab, Gal. 5. de compoſ. med. loc. cap. 2. Auic. cap. 14.
- Fluxus inordinatus lacrimarum, 2. de ſimpl. med. facul. 51. 4. lib. cap. 2. Auic. cap. 26.

Tunica Cornea,

- Veſica Corneæ, Phlictenæ, Puſtulæ, lib. de Ocul. par. 4. cap. 10. Auic. tract. 2. cap. 1.
- Sanies poſt Corneam, Paul. lib. 3. 114. 30. Auic. cap. 11.
- Albugo oculorum in Cornea, ſiue Nebula, 4. & 5. de compoſ. med. loc. 158. Auic. cap. 18.
- Sugillatio, Gal, & Auic. ibidem.
- Exitus Vueæ & Ruptura Corneæ, et dicitur Proptoſis, & oculi Procidentia, Paul. lib. 3. 114. Auic. cap. 6.
- Exitura, & Vlcera Corneæ, quæ ſunt, vel in
  - Profundo,
    - Alunum,
    - Luluma,
    - Alſicime,
  - Superficie,
    - Chateman
    - Nubes,
    - Coronalis,
    - Aduſtiua,
  - G. lib. finitionũ me. 48. d. A. c. 3.
- Cancer Corneæ, Paul. lib. 3. 115. Auic. cap. 12.
- Glaucedo oculorum, Ariſt. 1. de gneratione an. cap. 1. Auic. 34.

Vuea, & Pupilla,
- *Exitus Vueæ, Paul. lib. 3. 1 1 4. Auic. cap. 6.*
- *Dilatatio Vueæ, Alintiſar, Mydriaſis, 1. de cauſ. ſympt. cap. 2. Auic. tract. 4. cap. 12. 14.*
- *Conſtrictio Vueæ, ſiue Tabes Pupillæ, G. et A. ibid.*
- *Exiccatio Vueæ, Gal. et Auic. ibid.*

Tota Subſtãtia Oculi,
- *Dolor Oculorum, 4. de compoſ. med. loc. & de totius morb. temp. cap. 5. Auic. cap. 7.*
- *Exitus Oculorum, Epieſmos, 4. loc. aff. c. 2. A. c. 30.*
- *Profunditas Oculorũ, A. c. 33. (morb. c. 7. A. 28.*
- *Strabo ſitas ſiue Strabiſmus, uulgò Iercio, de cauſ.*

Operatione,
- *Debilitas Viſus, 1. de cauſ. ſympt. c. 2. A. tr. 4. c. 1.*
- *Nyctalops, quę Luſcioſos homines facit, 2. meth. 2.*
- *Solana, ſiue Aliabar, Auic. cap. 7. (Au. c. 5.*
- *Corrupta Viſio, ſiue Imaginationes, 1. de ſymp. cau. 2. Auic. cap. 9.*
- *Ablata Viſio, Paul. lib. 3. c. 2. Aetius lib. 7. c. 48.*
- *Cataracta, Hypochyma, Suffuſio, de differ. morb. c. 8. 14. meth. 13. Auic. cap. 18.*
- *Gutta Serena, 1. de ſympt. cauſ. cap. 2. Auic. cap. 9.*

TABVLA XXXIV.

Morbus in Auditu.
- *Diminutio Auditus, ſiue Grauitas Auditus, 1. de ſympt. cauſ. cap. 5. Auic. 4. tertij, cap. 1.*
- *Ablatio Auditus, ſiue Surditas, Gal. & Auic. ibidem.*
- *Corruptio Auditus, Tinnitus, ſeu Sonitus, Obauditus, Gal. & Auic. ibidem.*
- *Vermes Aurium, 3. de compoſ. med. loc. cap. 1.*
- *Dolor Auris, Gal. ibidem, Auic. cap. 6.*
- *Parotides Aurium, Gal. ibid. cap. 2. Auic. cap. 24.*
- *Oppilatio Aurium à re liquida, vel dura, Gal. & Auic. ibidem.*
- *Vlcera ſordida Aurium, 3. de compoſitio. med. loc. cap. primo.*
- *Sanguinis ab Auribus Profluuium, Paul. lib. 3. 120. 30. Auic. ibidem, tract. 1. cap. 14.*

§ TABVLA XXXV. §

Morbus in Odoratu,

Diminutio, Corruptio, Ablatio Odoratus, 1. de cauſ. ſympt. c. 4. Auic. 5. tertij, tract. 1. cap. 4.
Fluxus Sanguinis Narium, 3 de compoſ. med. loc. cap. 4. 10. de ſimplic. fol. 73. Auic. cap. 7.
Catarrhus, & Coryza, 3. de ſympt. cauſ. cap. 4. Auic. cap. 11.
Fætor Narium, Ozenæ, 3. de cōpoſ. med. loc. c. 2. A. tr. 2. c. 1.
Oppilatio Narium in Chayſim, Raſ. 4. cont. tr. 1. c. 1. A. cap. 6.
Vlcera Narium, Gal. ibid. cap. 3. 5. meth. cap. 10. Auic. cap. 3.
Hæmorrhoys, Gal. ibid. c. 3. Auic. c. 11. ¶ Polypus, G. ibid.
Cancer, Gal. 6. de ſimplic. 46.
Sternutatio, 2. de ſimpl. med. fac. c. 17. 1. de ſymp. cau. c. 3. A. c. (13.
Pruritus, Auic. 5. tertij, tr. 2. c. 18. et 2. quarti, tr. 1, c. 5.

TABVLA XXXVI.

Morbus in Guſtu, & Lingua,

Diminutio, Ablatio, Corruptio, Guſtus, 4. de loc. affect. cap. 2. de differ. morb. cap. 9. Auic. 6. tertij, cap. 1.
Mollificatio, Grauitas Linguæ, Hipp. 6. aphor. 32. A. cap. 6.
Spaſmus Linguæ, Auic. cap. 8. (cap. 8.
Magnitudo, Breuitas Linguę, Gal. de differ. morb. c. 9. 14. meth.
Sputum Sanguinis, Gal. de medic. facile parab. c. 15. Au. c. 28
Traulus, Balbus, 6. aphor. 32. Auic. cap. 16.
Ranula Linguę, Aetius lib. 2. ſer. 4. cap. 37. Auic. cap. 17.
Apoſtemata Linguæ, Gal. 13. meth. cap. 11. Auic. cap. 15.
Aduſtio Linguæ, Auic. cap. 19. Aëtius lib. 2. ſec. 1. cap. 16.
Sciſſuræ Linguæ, Raſ. lib. diuiſ. cap. 50. Aëtius cap. 20.
Bothor, Raſ. 7. contin. tr. 2. c. 2. 76. Auic. cap. 22.
Alcola, Aphthæ, Gal. 6. de compoſ. med. loc. cap. 4. Auic. c. 23.
Fætor oris, Halyab. 9. theoricæ, cap. 17. Auic. cap. 29.

§ TABVLA XXXVII. §

Morbus in Dentibus,

Difficultas ortus Dentium,
Dolor Dentium,
Corruptio, et Perforatio Dentium,
Vermes Dentium,
Commotio Dentium,
Congelatio Dentium,
Alteratio coloris Dentium,
Stridor Dentium noctu.

De ægritudinibus ſingulis dētiū agit A. per totā ſeptimā fen. tertij, G. 5 de cōpoſ. med. loc. c. 8. 6. de ſimpl. 43. 2. loc. aff. c. 6. 11. de ſimplic. 81. 1. pronoſt. 21. Raſ. 5. comin. cap. 2. 63.

Tu-

Morbus, in Gingiuis, { Tumor, et Apoſtemata Gingiuarũ, Vulnera putrida Gingiuarũ, Mollificatio Gingiuarum, Diminutio, et Augmentum Gingiuarum, Sanguinea Gingiua, Fiſſuræ Gingiuarum. } De ſingulis ægritudinibus Gingiuarũ, agit, A.8.tertij G.6.de tacud. ſanit. c.12. 6.de compoſ. med.loc.cap. 2. & 5. eiuſdem, cap.9.

TABVLA XXXIX.

Morbus in Labijs. { Fiſſuræ Labiorum, Tumor, et Apoſtemata Labiorũ, Vlcera Labiorum, Tremor Labiorum. } De ſingulis Labiorum morbis, agit, Auic.8.tertij, cap. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.

TABVLA XL.

Morbus in Gutture, et Faucibus, { Strãgulatio ex cibo, Retentio Spinæ, Sanguiſugæ ingreſſæ in os. Cynanche, Angina, Synanche. } De Faucium Morbis, A. 9. tertij, 4. de loc.aff.3.5.3.aphor.20. 22. 5. aphor. 10.de Pulſib° ad Tyrones, 3. de diffic. reſpir. c.11. lib. 1.prorrhet.com.2.2. prorrhet.com.55.4.aphor.35.

TABVLA XLI.

Morbus in Vua, & Amigdalis, { Caſus Vuæ, & Amigdalarum, Apoſtema Vuæ, & Amigdalarum, Vulnus Vuæ, et Amigdalarum. } De his, A.c.10.G.de cõpoſ. med.loc.c.1.et 3.13.meth. c.11.de curand.ratione per ſanguin. miſſ. cap.7.19.

TABVLA XLII.

Morbus in Pectore, et Pulmone, { [a] Dyſpnæa, ſeu Difficultas ſpirandi. [b] Aſthma, [c] Tuſſis, [d] Vox Leſa, { Breuis, Aſpera, Groſſa, Rauca, Subtilis, Tenebroſa, Trepida. } [e] Pleuritis, [f] Empima, [g] Phthiſis, [h] Peripneumonia, [i] Sputum Sanguinis. }

a ¶ 1.de difficult.reſpir. c.6. 13. 4.de loc.aff.cap.7. Au. 10.tertij, cap.8.

b ¶ 3. de cõpoſ. med. loc.c.6. 2. aphor.26. com.2.in 3.de morb.vulg.4. Aui.c.38.

c ¶ 5.method. 8. 2. de Cauſ. ſym.c.3.5.aph.24.cõ.2.in 6. de mor. vul.24.A.tr.3.c.1.

d ¶ 4.loc.aff.6.7.comp.med.loc.c.1.Tegni.c.68. Auic.tr.2.cap.1.

e ¶ 5.loc.aff.3.4.1. criſ.7.6.aphor.33.de Conſtit.ar.c.15. A.tr.4.c.1.

f ¶ 7.aphor. 44. 1. pron.4. 4.loc. aff.8.

g ¶ 5.aphor.10.4.de cauſ. pulſ.12. 2.loc.aff.9.lib.4.cap.8. Auic. c.2.

h ¶ 4.loc.

h ¶ 4.*loc. aff.* 5. 5. *meth.* 8.
i ¶ 4.*loc. aff.* 1. *Auic.tract.* 3.*cap.*4.

TABVLA XLIII.

Morbus in Corde,
- [k] *Tremor Cordis, Palpitatio, Cardiaca Paſſio.*
- [l] *Syncopis,*
- [m] *Caſus Virtutis,*
- [n] *Apoſtema Cordis,*

k ¶ 5.*loc.aff.*2.4.*aph.*65.*A.*11.*tertij,tr.*2.*c.*1. l ¶ 12.*meth.*5.*A.c.*6.
m ¶ 2.*de vict. ratione*,47.*Auic.cap.*8. n ¶ 5.*loc.aff.*2.*A.cap.*2.

TABVLA XLIV.

Morbus in Mamillis,
- [o] *Exuberantia, & Diminutio Lactis,*
- [p] *Caſeatio Lactis,*
- [q] *Putrefactio, & Congelatio Lactis,*
- [r] *Apoſtema Mamillarum,*
- [ſ] *Magnitudo, & Corroſio Mamillarum.*

o ¶ 6.*de Vſu par.*10.*lib.de Atra bile*,8.5.*apho.*37.*Au.*12.*tertij,c.*2.
p ¶ *Auic.cap.*4. q ¶ *Paul.lib.*3.*cap.*35. *Auic.cap.*5.
r ¶ *Auic.cap.*6.& 7. ſ ¶ *Paul.ibid. Auic.cap.*10.

TABVLA XLV.

Meri 1. *Superiori parte, quæ dicitur Gula,*
- *Difficultas deglutiendi*, 5.*loc.aff.*5.*A.*13. *tertij,tract.*1.*cap.*4.
- *Vlcera Meri, Gal.ibid. Auic. ibid.cap.*12.
- *Eruptio ſanguinis ab eo, Auic.cap.*11.
- *Apoſtemata Meri, Gal.ibid. & Au.c.*7.

Secundũ Totum,
- *Intéperies Dyſcraſia Materialis, vel Immaterialis*, 2.*met.*4.*A.c.*16.(*A.c.*35.
- *Stomach⁹ Paru⁹, Raſ.*11.*cõt.tr.*1.*c.*2.118.
- *Dolor Stomachi*, 3.*de naturalib.fac.c.*13. *Au.tract.*2.*c.*1. (34.7.*meth.*4.
- *Nimia Senſibilitas Stomachi, A.tr.*1.*ca.*
- *Apoſtemata Stomachi*, 5.*loc.aff.*5. *Tegni c.*95.*A.*13.*tertij, tr.*4.*c.*1. (*A.c.*9.
- *Dubellati Abſceſſus calidus*, 5.*meth.c.*11.
- *Vlcera Stomachi*, 6.*aphor.*2. *Auic.c.*13.
- *Ruptura Stomachi, Auic.cap.*16.

Eructa-

- *Morbus in Vētriculo, ſeu Stomacho, vel in*
  - *Corpore Stomachi,*
    - *Sm̄ Oeſophagum, ſiue os Stomachi,*
      - *Eructuatio, 5.aphor.72. Auic. tract. 4 cap.14.*
      - *Durities Stomachi, Auic.cap.14.*
      - *Appetitus corruptus, Diminut', Ablat' 2.aph.20.1.de cauſ.ſympt.c.7.7.aph 6. Au.c.7.8.9.10. 3.loc.aff.6.1. de ratione vict.18.*
      - *Vomitus, Subuerſio, nauſea, Abominatio, Cōturbatio,* — *De his quatuor morbis ſequētib. agit 3.de ſym.cau. c.2.8.de cōpoſ.med.loc. c. 1.et 2.6.aph.50..Au.13. tertij, tract.5.cap.8.*
      - *Bulimos, 2. aphor.21. 8. de cōpoſ.med. loc.4.Auic.cap.15.*
      - *Appetit' Caninus, 2.aphor.21.1.de cauſ. ſymp.7.Auic.cap.12.*
      - *Fames Syncopalis, Auic.cap.18.*
      - *Sitis Nō naturalis, 4.de ratione vic.1.2. loc.aff.8.6.loc.aff.3.1.de cauſ.ſymp. 7.Auic.cap.20.*
      - *Inflatio, 14. method. 7. com. 3. in 6. de morb.vulg.12.14.met. 7.3. de ſymp. cauſ.2..Auic.tract.5.cap.1.*
      - *Rugitus, 3. de cauſ. ſympt.cap.2. Auic. cap.4.*
      - *Singultus, Gal.ibid. Auic.cap.19.*
    - *Sm̄ fundū Stomachi,*
      - *Corruptio Digeſtionis, G.5.loc.aff.6.3.de cauſ. ſympt. cap. 1. Au.tr.3. cap.2.*
      - *Debilitas Digeſtionis, Gal.ibid. & c. 2. & 5.loc.aff.6. Auic.cap.3.*
  - *Piloro, ſeu Portinario.*
    - *Tarditas Deſcenſus cibi à Stomacho, G. 1.de ratione uic.18.8.de cōpoſ.med. lo. 2.A.tr.4.c.10.*
    - *Velocitas Deſcēſus cibi à Stomacho, G.et (A. ibid.*

TABVLA XLVI.

Morbus in Splene, & Liene,

- *Intemperies, calida, frigida, humida, & ſicca, cum materia, vel ſine, Gal. 2. de natur. facult. cap. 9. 1. loc. aff. 5. et lib. 5. c. 7. Auic. 15. tertij tract. 2. cap. 1.*
- *Apoſtemata Splenis, 6. aphor. 47. 48. com. 3. in primum prorrhet. 33. 3. aphor. 22. Auic. cap. 4.*
- *Dolor Splenis, Auic. cap. 13. 2. ad Glauc. 5.*
- *Icteritia nigra, & citrina, 4. aphor. 64. 5. loc. aff. 7. de differ. ſympt. cap. 4. de cōpoſitione medicamentorū loc. claſ. 5. 398.*
- *Ventoſitas, & inflatio Splenis, Auic. cap. 11.*
- *Fluxus ſpleneticus, Auic. lib. 3. fen. 16. tr. 1. c. 5. 6. aph. 43. 48.*

TABVLA XLVII.

Morbus in Meſēterio, et Hepate,

- *Intemperies, calida, frigida, humida, ſicca, vel cum materia, uel ſine, 5. loc. aff. 7. 8. de cōp. med. loc. c. 7. A. 14. tertij, tr. 1. cap. 13.*
- *Paruitas Hepatis, Raſ. 17. cont. tr. 1. c. 1. A. c. 29.*
- *Debilitas Hepatis, 5. loc. aff. 7. 8. de cōp. med. loc. 7. A. tr. 2. c. 1.*
- *Oppilatio in venis Hepatis, Gal. ibid. A. c. 4. et G. 9. meth. c. 1.*
- *Dolor Hepatis 5. loc. aff. 7. Auic. cap. 7.*
- *Debilitas digeſtiuę Hepatis, quā ſequuntur,*
  - *Cachexia,*
  - *Atrophia,*
  - *2. de natur. facult. c. 8. 6. aph. 12. A. c. 3. Aët. lib. 3. ſer. 2. c. 19. 3. de præſag. ex pulſ. cap. 8. de diff. ſymp. c. 5. Auic. 1. primi, doct. 6. cap. 2.*
- *Inflatio, et Ventoſitas Hepatis, 7. aph. 52. Auic. cap. 9.*
- *Exituræ, et Apoſtemata Hepatis, Quę sūt,*
  - *Phlegmon,*
  - *Eryſipelas,*
  - *Oedema,*
  - *Scirrhus,*
  - *5. loc. aff. 7. 3. criſ. 3. A. tr. 3. c. 1. cō. 2. in 6. de morb. vulg. 27.*
- *Fluxus Hepaticus, 6. loc. aff. 2. 8. de cōp. med. loc. 6. A. tr. 4. c. 2.*
- *Corruptio digeſtiuæ Hepatis, quā ſequūtur Hydropis ſpecies,*
  - *Hypoſarcha,*
  - *Aſcites,*
  - *Tympanites,*
  - *Leucophlegmatia,*
  - *De quibus, G. 2. natur. fac. cap. 8. 6. aph. 12. 7. aph. 29. & 70. Auic. cap. 4.*
- *Dolor Hypocundriorum, Auic. cap. 16.*
- *Ruptura Hepatis, 6. aphor. 18. Auic. tract. 3. cap. 20.*

T A-

Morbus in Inteſtinis,
- Lienteria, Leuitas inteſtinorum, 6. aph. 1. 3. aph. 22. 4. aph. 12.
- Cæliaca, 6. loc. aff. 4. de differ. ſympt. cap. 4.
- Dyſenteria, 6. loc. aff. cap. 2. & lib. 2. c. 5. 3. de cauſ. ſymp. c. 2.
- Dyarrhæa, 3. aphor. 25. 30.
- Punctio, Auic. 16. 3. tract. 2. cap. 1.
- Sonitus, & Rugitus, Clydones, Fluctualiones cum Sonitu, 3. de ſympt. cauſ. cap. 2. Auic. 16. tertij, tract. 3. cap. 4.
- Teneſmus, 2. meth. cap. 2. 5. aphor. 22. 7. aphor. 27.
- Colica, 6. loc. aff. cap. 2. Auic. 17. tertij tract. 3. cap. 6.
- Cholyrica Paſſio, Cholera, 3. de cauſ. ſympt. cap. 2. 2. meth. c. 2. 6. loc. aff. cap. 2. Auic. lib. 3. fen. 16. tract. 2. cap. 13.
- Ileos, Voluulus, 7. aphor. 10. com. 2. in 3. de morb. vulg. 2.
- Vermes, qui ſunt, Lubrici in trib' ſuperiorib' inteſtinis, Cucurbitini in medijs, Aſcarides in vltimis, 1. loc. aff. cap. 5. Au. 16. tertij, tract. 1. cap. 1.

TABVLA IL.

Morbus in Ano,
- Hemorrhoys, 6. aphor. 12. 4. de vict. ratione 127. f. Auic. 17. tertij, cap. 1. 3. aphor. 30.
- Rhagadiæ, Rimæ, Fiſſuræ, Gal. ibid. Aui. cap. 12.
- Mollificatio Ani, Auic. cap. 15.
- Egreſſio Ani, Auic. cap. 17.
- Pruritus Ani, Auic. cap. 20.
- Fiſtulæ Ani, Auic. cap. 18.
- Condylomata Ani, de compoſ. med. ſecundum genera, cap. 13.

TABVLA L.

Morbus in Renibus,
- Debilitas Renum, Auic. 18. tertij, tract. 1. cap. 11.
- Ventoſitas, Auic. cap. 14.
- Dolor Renum, Nephritis, Gal. 6. loc. aff. cap. 3. Auic. cap. 16.
- Oppilatio Renum, Alzar. lib. Practicæ, tract. 20. cap. 1.
- Lapis Renum, Lithiaſis, de renũ affect. dignot. c. 2. 7. de compoſ. med. per genera, c. 9. cõ. 3. in 6. de morb. vulg. 6. 15. A. c. 16.
- Apoſtemata, Auic. tract. 2. cap. 4.
- Vlcera, Gal. 6. de loc. aff. cap. 3. Auic. cap. 10.
- Scabies Renum, Auic. cap. 13.

TABVLA LI.

Morbus in Veſica,

- *Lapis Veſicę, de Renũ aff. c. 3. cõ. 3. in 6. de morb. vulg. 15. 1. lo. aff. 1. Auic. 19. tertij, tract. 1. cap. 5.*
- *Apoſtemata Veſicæ, 2. pronoſt. 71. 72. Auic. cap. 8.*
- *Vlcera, 4. aphor. 75. 81. 6. aphor. 18. 6. loc. aff. c. 3. Au. c. 14.*
- *Scabies, 4. aphor. 77. Auic. cap. 17. 6. loc. aff. cap. 4.*
- *Diſlocatio, & Mollificatio, Auic. c. 21. Paul. lib. 3. c. 45. 158.*
- *Dolor, Auic. cap. 23.*
- *Debilitas, Auic. cap. 24.*
- *Ardor Vrinæ, 3. aphor. 16. 14. de vſu part. cap. 11. Auic. tract. 2. cap. 3.*
- *Ventoſitas, Auic. cap. 25.*
- *Coagulatio ſanguinis, 6. loc. aff. cap. 4. Auic. cap. 19.*
- *Paucitas Vrinę, Stranguria, Deſtillatio Vrinę, Dyſſuria, Iſchuria,* — *De his in Vrinæ excretione morbis, Auic. cap. 6. 7. 3. de cauſ. ſymp. cap. 2. 3. aphor. 5. 7. aphor. 40. 48. 6. loc. aff. cap. 4. & 1. cap. 1. 6. de accidẽti, cap. 2. 6. de interior. cap. 3.*
- *Exitus inuoluntarius Vrinæ, 6. loc. aff. cap. 4. Auic. cap. 13.*
- *Diabetes, 6. loc. aff. cap. 3. 1. de criſ. cap. 12. Auic. cap. 17.*
- *Multitudo Vrinæ, Auic. cap. 19.*
- *Mictus ſanguinis, 4. aphor. 75.*
- *Mictus ſaniei, 4. aphor. 76. 78. 69.*

TABVLA LII.

Morbus in Teſtibus, et Vaſis ſeminarijs,

- *Intemperies, Tegni, cap. 45. 46. Auic. 20. tertij cap. 4.*
- *Dolor Teſtium, Auic. tract. 2. cap. 7.*
- *Magnitudo, & Paruitas Teſtium, Auic. cap. 10.*
- *Corrugatio Teſtium, Auic. cap. 19.*
- *Vlcera Teſtium, 5. meth. cap. 15. Auic. cap. 20.*
- *Spaſmus, Auic. cap. 31.*
- *Varices Oſſei, Auic. cap. 14.*
- *Mollificatio Oſſei, Auic. cap. 16.*
- *Gonorrhæa, & Pollutio, 6. loc. aff. 6.*

TABVLA LIII.

Morbus in Vnguibus,

- *Dolor, Pruritus, Pũcta alba, Curuitas, Gibboſitas, Tinea, Excoriatio, Sciſſura,* — *De affectib⁹ Vnguiũ, agit, A. 7. quarti, tr. 4. c. 10. & 22. tertij, tr. 2. cap. 31.*

Morbus in Virga.

- *Intemperies Membrorum ſpermaticorum, Tegni,c.45 46.*
- *Magnitudo,et Paruitas, Gal.de hiſtor.Philo. 10. et Auic. 20. tertij, cap.46. (et 25.& 33.G.6.tuen.ſan c.14.*
- *Multitudo,& Diminutio ſpermatis,5.aphor.62. A.ibid.c.15.*
- *Dolor Virgæ, Auic.ibid.cap.28.*
- *Apoſtemata,A.ibid.c.25.26. ¶ Vlcera,A ibid.tr.2 c.20.*
- *Pruritus, Auic.ibid.cap.23. ¶ Rhagadiæ, Auic.cap.27.*
- *Verrucæ,Auic. cap.29. ¶ Bothor,& Morus, Auic.cap.30.*
- *Priapiſmus,Satyriaſis,14.meth.c.7.6.de loc.aff.c.6.9.de cōp. (med.loc.c.9.*
- *Impotentia erectionis Virgæ,Auic. cap.31.*
- *Inuoluntaria poſt coitum egeſtio,Auic.tract.1.cap.40.*

TABVLA LV.

Morbus in Vtero, & Matrice.

- *Intemperies, Auic.21.tertij,tract.1.cap.3.*
- *Dolor Matricis,Aui.c.22. Hipp.6.de morb.vulg. 406.*
- *Oppilatio,Auic.tract.3.cap.2.& 25.*
- *Retētio,et Fluxus nō naturalis menſtruorū,3.ſympt.c.2.27.5. (aph.57.A.ibid.*
- *Fluxus aliarum humiditatum,Auic c.23.*
- *Clauſura oris matricis,1. Phyſus,Auic.tract.5. cap.1*
- *Cancer matricis Auic.ibid. cap.14.*
- *Vlcera,Auic. tract.2.cap.8.& tract.3.cap.2.& 5.*
- *Fiſtulæ, Auic.cap.17. ¶ Rhagadiæ, Auic.cap.12.*
- *Pruritus, & Triapiſmus matricis, Auic.cap.15.*
- *Hæmorrhoys,Auic.tract.4.cap.20. Raſ.22. contin.tr.2.ca.1.*
- *Inflatio, Auic.cap.28.*
- *Præcipitatio matricis,ſeu Prolapſus,Auic.tract.4.cap.4.*
- *Præfocatio matricis,6.loc.aff.5.9.de compoſ.med.loc.10.Au. cap. 26.& tract.4. cap.16.*
- *Sterilitas,Hipp.de ſterilit.A.c.8.5.aph.59.62.de hiſt. phil. c. (10.*
- *Declinatio matricis ad alterum latus,Auic.cap.8.G.6.loc.aff. 5.5 aphor.64.de diffic.reſp.cap.10.de comp.med.loc.c.10.*
- *Nympha,Au.22.tertij,tr.1.cap.23.Raſ.22.contin. tr.3 c.1.*
- *Mola,14.de vſu.par.cap.7.14.meth.13.Auic. tract.2.c.18.*
- *Aborſus,5.aph.31.34.45.53.com.2. in 3.de morb.vulg.8.*
- *Difficultas partus,Hipp.de morb.mulierū,286. Idē de Natura (pueri,45 2.*
- *Retentio ſecundinæ 5.aph.48.Auic.c.16.*
- *Multus aut Paucus ſanguis poſt partum, com.3. in 3.de morb. vulg. 73.Auic.cap.34. 35.*

TABVLA LVI.

Morbus in Extremitatibus,

- Ruptura, ſeu Hernia, { Inteſtinalis, Aquoſa, Ventoſa, Carnoſa, } Gal.5.de anatom.admin. c.6.A. 22.tertij,tract.1.cap.2.
- Augmentum Vmbilici, Auic.cap.9.
- Gibboſitas, quę eſt quatuor modis, { Arcuatio, Gibboſitas poſterioris, Concauatio, Contorſio. } 6.aph. 46.com. 3. in lib.de articul. 1.Au. cap.12.
- Elephantia, Pedum tumor, Gal.de atra bile, cap.5. Auic.cap. 16.3.de cauſ. ſympt. cap.2.
- Dolor Dorſi, Auic.tract.2.cap.1.
- Varices, de tumor.præter naturam, ca.16.13.meth. 22. 6.aph. 21. Auic.cap. 15.
- Podagra, 10.de compoſ.med.loc.2.6.aph. 28. Auic.cap.5.
- Coxendicum dolor, Iſchias, Sciatica, Gal. & Auic. ibidem.
- Articulorum dolor, qui eſt Arthritis, { Vagatiua, Fixa, Nodoſa, Oſſuoſa. } 10.de comp.med. loc. c.2. Au.tr.2. c.5.
- Bothor, Albothin, Auic.cap.27.
- Dolor calcanei, Auic.cap.28.
- Debilitas pedum, Auic.cap.29.
- Phlegmon exterior, Hipp.de Tumor.præter naturam, cap.9.2. ad Glauc. cap. 1. de differ. morb. cap.12. Auic. 3. quarti, tract.1 cap.2.
- Herpes, { Eſtiomenon exedens, Formica, Gal.ibi.et 14.meth. 17. Auic.cap.6. Miliaris, Gal. & Auic. ibidem. }
- Eryſipelas exterius, Gal.ibid.14.meth. cap.1. Auic.cap.4.
- Cancer. De Atra bile, cap.4. 6. aphor. 38. Gal. ibidem, Au. cap. 7. 12.
- Abſceſſus, ſeu Nodus, { Atheroma, Meliceris, Steatoma, } 14.met.12.17.de tumor. præter naturam, c.5. A.c,20, et tr.2. c.4.
- Morbus Gallicus, de quo Gabriel Falloppius et plures recentiores.

Morbus in Sola cute,

- Carbunculus, Anthrax, Pruna, Ignis perſicus, de tumor. prętei naturam, 6. 14. meth. 10. 6. de comp. med. ſecundum gen. ca. 15. 6. aph. 45.
- Gãgręna, Gal. ibidem, cap. 6. 8. 7. aphor. 50. 2. ad Glau. cap. 9. 4. de artic. 17. Auic. cap. 11.
- Bubones, Althoin, Auic. cap. 17.
- Scabies, Gal. ibidem cap. 3.
- Pruritus, Auic. 7. quarti, tract. 3. cap. 6.
- Exanthemata, puſtulę, quarum aliæ,
  - Sublimes, paruæ, Morbilli,
  - Humiles, latę, Variolæ,
  - Au. 1. quarti, tr. 4. ca. 6.
- Verruca, Auic. 7. quarti, tract. 3. cap. 2.
- Achor, Sahafati, Vlcus capitis manans, Auic. 7. quarti, tract. 3. cap. 1.
- Ambuſta, de ſimplic. med. facult. fol. 66. Auic. 4. quarti, tr. 2. cap. 12.
- Clauus, Porrus, Auic. tract. 2. cap. 14.
- Vitiligo,
  - Alba, Albaras, morphea alba, A. 7. quarti, tr. 2. c. (9. et tr. 3. c. 3. 3. cauſ. ſympt. 2.
  - Alphos, Morphea nigra, Impetigo excorticatiua, Gal. & Auic. ibidem.
- Inflationes, Auic. cap. 12.
- Oedema, ſiuę Vndimia, Hippocr. de tumor. præter naturam, 9. 4. aphor. 34. 14. meth. 7. Auic. tr. 2. cap. 2.
- Alopecia, Ophiaſis, Tyria, 1. de compoſ. med. loc. 2. Auic. 7. quarti, tract. 1. cap. 5.
- Scirrhus de tumor. præter naturam, cap. 9. 1. ad Glauc. cap. 4. Auic. tract. 2. cap. 11.
- Strumæ, Scrofulæ, Choerades, 14. method. 11. Auic. tract. 2. cap. 10.
- Panaritium, Paronychion, Auic. 7. quarti, tr. 4. cap. 8.
- Lepra Arabum, & Græcorum, de cauſ. morborum, 7. de tumor. præter naturam 13. Auic. 3. quarti, tract. 3. cap. 1.

De Symptomate, quod eſt Tertium, in ordine rerum Præter naturam.

TABVLA LVIII.

- *Sympto-ma, dupli ci ratione ſecatur,*
  - *Prima Symptomatis diuiſio; aliud eſt,*
    - *Actio leſa,*
      - *Ablatè,*
      - *Diminutè,*
      - *Deprauatè,*
    - *Quãtitas mutata, vt in*
      - *Colore.*
      - *Odore,*
      - *Sapore,*
      - *Tangibilibus qualitatibus.*
    - *Exiẽs mutatum, vel à*
      - *Tota Subſtantia, vt ſanguinis profluuium.*
      - *Qualitate exeuntium, vt diuerſitas naturalium qualitatum in exeuntibus.*
      - *Quãtitatè, ſi ſit,*
        - *Sudor mult⁹,*
        - *Vrina ſuperfluens,*
        - *Egeſtio ſuperfluens,*
        - *Mẽſes ſuperflui.*
        - (all:) *Vel è cõtra.*
  - *Secũda Symptomatis diuiſio; aliud,*
    - *Morbum neceſſariò ſequitur, et morbi cognitionem affert, & dicitur pathognomonicũ,*
    - *Morbum non neceſſariò ſequitur, ſed vel ſepe, vel raro, vel in ancipiti;*
    - *Idq; vel morbi,*
      - *Magnitudinẽ,*
      - *Morẽ,*
      - *Differẽtiã,*
      - (all:) *Inſinuat.*

De his omnibus, Galenus lib. de Differ. ſympt. cap. 2. & lib. de Conſtit. art. cap. 15. com. 3. in 3. de morb. vulg. 34.

QVAR-

QVARTAE TOTIVS MEDICINAE Partis, quæ eſt de Signis, Synopſis.

TABVLA LIX.

Signa, alia ſunt:

- Demonſtratiua,
  - Complexionum naturalium, Tab.60.
  - Complexionum præter naturam, Tab.61.
  - Plenitudinis, Tab.62.
  - Obſtructionis, Tab.63. ¶ Febris; Tab.64.
  - Temporum vniuerſalium morbi, Tab.65.
  - Temporum particularium morbi, Tab.66.
- Prognoſtica,
  - Febris, Tab.67.
  - Criſis per Expulſionem, Tab.68.
  - Criſis per Sudorem, Tab.69.
  - Criſis per Profluuiũ ſãguinis nariũ, Tab.70.
  - Criſis per Vomitum, Tab.71.
  - Recidiuæ, Tab.72. ¶ Criſis per Seceſſũ, Tab.73.
  - Criſis per Vrinam, Tab.74.
  - Criſis Permutationis, Tab.75.
  - Criſis Bonæ, vel Malæ, Tab.76.
  - Futuræ ſalutis infirmi, Tab.77.
  - Futuræ mortis infirmi, Tab.78.
- Demõſtratiua, et Prognoſtica ſimul, ab
  - Vrina, Tab.79.
  - Deiectione, Tab.80.
  - Sputo, Tab.81.
  - Reſpiratione, Tab.82.
  - Sudore, Tab.83.
  - Pulſu, Tab.84.
- Ab euentu,
  - Salubria.
  - Inſalubria,
  - Neutra,
  - — Quæ, eadem diuiſione ſecãtur, qua Corpus, vt eſt videre ſuperius, Tabula 3. & lib. Artis paruæ, cap.8.

De his omnibus agit, Hippo. et Gal. lib. de Humor. com 2. tr. 1. 1. prognoſti 3. lib. Tegni, cap. 8. Auic. 2. primi, doct. 3. cap. 1. præter quam quod loca Galeni, et Aui. ſpecialius ſingula, ſingulis Tabulis ſequẽtibus apponẽt.

De Symptomate, quod eſt Tertium, in ordine rerum Præter naturam.

TABVLA LVIII.

- Symptoma, dupli ci ratione ſecatur,
  - Prima Symptomatis diuiſio; aliud eſt,
    - Actio leſa,
      - Ablatè,
      - Diminutè,
      - Deprauatè,
    - Quãtitas mutata, vt in
      - Colore,
      - Odore,
      - Sapore,
      - Tangibilibus qualitatibus.
    - Exiẽs mutatum, vel à
      - Tota Subſtantia, vt ſanguinis profluuium.
      - Qualitate exeuntium, vt diuerſitas naturalium qualitatum in exeuntibus.
      - Quãtitatè, ſi ſit,
        - Sudor mult°,
        - Vrina ſuperfluens,
        - Egeſtio ſuperfluens,
        - Mẽſes ſuperflui.
        - Vel è cõtra.
  - Secũda Symptomatis diuiſio; aliud,
    - Morbum neceſſariò ſequitur, et morbi cognitionem affert, & dicitur pathognomonicũ,
    - Morbum non neceſſariò ſequitur, ſed vel ſępe, vel rarò, vel in ancipiti,
    - Idq; vel morbi,
      - Magnitudinẽ,
      - Morẽ,
      - Differẽtiã,
      - Inſinuat.

De his omnibus, Galenus lib. de Differ. ſympt. cap. 2. & lib. de Conſtit. art. cap. 15. com. 3. in 3. de morb. vulg. 34.

QVAR-

QVARTAE TOTIVS MEDICINAE Partis, quæ eſt de Signis, Synopſis.

TABVLA LIX.

- Signa, alia ſunt,
  - Demonſtratiua,
    - Complexionum naturalium, Tab.60.
    - Complexionum præter naturam, Tab.61.
    - Plenitudinis, Tab.62.
    - Obſtructionis, Tab.63. ¶ Febris, Tab.64.
    - Temporum vniuerſalium morbi, Tab.65.
    - Temporum particularium morbi, Tab.66.
  - Prognoſtica,
    - Febris, Tab.67.
    - Criſis per Expulſionem, Tab.68.
    - Criſis per Sudorem, Tab.69.
    - Criſis per Profluuiū ſāguinis nariū, Tab.70.
    - Criſis per Vomitum, Tab.71.
    - Recidiuæ, Tab.72. ¶ Criſis per Seceſſū, Tab.(73.
    - Criſis per Vrinam, Tab.74.
    - Criſis Permutationis, Tab.75.
    - Criſis Bonæ, vel Malæ, Tab.76.
    - Futuræ ſalutis infirmi, Tab.77.
    - Futuræ mortis infirmi, Tab.78.
  - Demōſtratiua, et Prognoſtica ſimul, ab
    - Vrina, Tab.79.
    - Deiectione, Tab.80.
    - Sputo, Tab.81.
    - Reſpiratione, Tab.82.
    - Sudore, Tab.83.
    - Pulſu, Tab.84.
  - Ab euentu,
    - Salubria.
    - Inſalubria,
    - Neutra,
    - Quæ, eadem diuiſione ſecātur, qua Corpus, vt eſt videre ſuperius, Tabula 3. & lib. Artis paruæ, cap.8.

De his omnibus agit, Hippo. et Gal. lib. de Humor. com 2. tr. 1. 1. prognoſt. 3. lib. Tegni, cap. 8. Auic. 2. primi, doct. 3. cap. 1. præter quam quod loca Galeni, et Aui. ſpecialius ſingula, ſingulis Tabulis ſequētibus apponet.

TABVLA LX.

Signa demonſtratiua complexionum naturalium.

- **Tēperatę, Tegni 8. 51. 2.de tēperam. 1.Au.2. primi, d. 3.ſum.1. cap.4.**
  - *Aequalitas tactus, in Primis, & Secundis qualitatibus,*
  - *Aequalitas coloris, inter album, & nigrum,*
  - *Aequalitas figuræ, inter pinguedinem, & maciem,*
  - *Venæ, nec ſatis ſubmerſæ, nec ſatis prominentes.*
  - *Aequalitas capillorum in quantitate, figura, colore,*
  - *In moribus, & operationibus bene conſtare,*
  - *Mediocritas ſomni, & vigiliæ; Somnia delectantia,*
  - *Facies hilaris, grata, & iocunda,*
  - *Exeuntia mediocria in quantitate, figura, colore.*
- **Sāguineę,**
  - *Perceptio caliditatis, cū humiditate; Capilli multi, et ruſi,*
  - *Carnoſitas ſanguinea, cū latitudine Venarū, et Arteriarū,*
  - *Facile à calido, & humido alterari, (cauſa ridens,*
  - *Somni multitudo, bona digeſtio, plenitudo pulſus, ex facili*
  - *Multitudo ſuperfluitatum, Frequens ſanguinis fluxus.*
- **Bilioſæ,**
  - *Caliditas aſpera, & dura, Color Rufus, (aliūde ſit;*
  - *Macies corporis, adſtricta alu', lōgitudo corporis; niſi hęc*
  - *Capillorum criſpitudo, multitudo, & nigredo;*
  - *Facile à calidis, et ſiccis alterari; Exeuntia citrina fętida,*
  - *Vigilia multa, Sēs' pfecti, ingenios', rixabilis, audax, velocitas pulſus, fortitudo, uox acuta, multū loquēs. (be',*
- **Phlegmaticę,**
  - *Perceptio frigiditatis, cū humiditate; Color albus, et plū-*
  - *Pīguedo fluida, cū ſtrictura uenarū, et corporis paruitate,*
  - *Multitudo capillorum, cū planitie, & albedine.*
  - *Facile à frigidis & humidis alterari;*
  - *Supfluus ſomnus, ſegnities, tarditas, hebetudo intellectus, puſillanimis, pulſus tardus, mala digeſtio;*
  - *Multa, & pinguis deiectio.*
- **Melācholica,**
  - *Caro, frigida, & dura; Color corporis fuſcus,*
  - *Pauci pili, plani, cum colore bruno,*
  - *Corpus paruum, & macrū, quod facile frigidis alteratur,*
  - *Vigilia, malitia uoluntatis, parui, & duri pulſus, timoroſus, triſtis; rarò ridens,*
  - *Superfluitatum multitudo, per viam indigeſtionis.*

¶ 2. *de temper. cap.6. & 5.16. de vſupar. cap.2.3. prognoſt. 34.4. ſanit. tuen. cap.4. 1. de loc. aff. cap.5. & lib.5. cap.7. & lib. Tegni à cap.8. vſq; ad 84. li. de Dignot. ex inſomnijs, Ariſt. 5 de generatione animal, c.3.4.5. de Sōno, et Vigilia, A.2. primi. d.3. c.3. et 2. quar. tr.1. G. li. de Plenit. c.11.*

Signa demonſtratiua dominij præter naturalis humoris,

- **Sãguinei,**
  - Repletio Vaſorum, Spontanea laſſitudo;
  - Corporis, oculorum, capitis, temporum grauitas;
  - Alices, Oſcitationes, nauſea, ſomnolentia;
  - Senſuum perturbatio, tarditas intellectus;
  - Oris dulcedo; Linguæ, & Faciei rubedo;
  - Fluxus ſanguinis narium, gingiuarum, ani,
  - Somnia rerum ſanguinearum,
  - Complexio naturalis, anni tempus, regio, ætas, conſuetudo tempus longum à minutione, conſentiens.
- **Phlegmatici,**
  - Color albus, Laxitas membrorum, Mollities tactus;
  - Viſcoſæ ſaliuæ multitudo, Paucitas ſitis;
  - Debilitas digerendi, vrinæ albedo, ſomnus multus;
  - Habetudo ſenſus, Segnities;
  - Pulſus tardus, & rarus;
  - Somnia rerum aquoſarum;
  - Complexio, ætas, tempus, regio, conſuetudo conſentiens
- **Bilioſi,**
  - Coloris, & oculorum citrinitas;
  - Oris amaritudo, Linguæ aſperitas, & ſiccitas;
  - Narium ariditas, Sitis multa, Delectari frigidis;
  - Pulſus velox, & frequens;
  - Nauſea Inappetentia, ἀνορέξια,
  - Vomitus bilioſus, et viridis; Fluxus vẽtris mordicatiuus
  - Horripilatio ad inſtar puncturæ acuum;
  - Complexio, ætas, regio, anni tempus, conſuetudo & ſomnium conſentiens.
- **Melãcholici.**
  - Corporis macies, color fuſcus;
  - Sanguinis nigredo, & craſſities;
  - Vigiliæ, ſollicitudo; Ardor oris Ventriculi;
  - Deſiderium mendoſum;
  - Vrina fuſca, nigra, rubea, groſſa,
  - Morphea nigra, morbus Splenis;
  - Complexio, ætas, anni tempus, regio, conſuetudo, & ſomnium conſentiens.

Hęc Signa, ſparſim collecta ſunt ex 9. meth. cap. 5. de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. 4. com. 2. in lib. de Natura hum. 1. de plen. 3. 2. aphor. 17. 10. de cõpoſ. med. loc. c. 2. com. 3. in 1. de morb. vulg. 1. lib. de Dignot. ex inſomn. d. Alzar. lib. Theor. tract. 5. cap. 5; Raſ. tract. 2. cap. 20. Auic. 2 primi doct. 3. ſum. 1. cap. 7.

TABVLA LXII.

Signa Demonſtratiua Plenitudinis,

- *Vaſorum tm̄ κατὰ τὸ ἔγχυμα q̄ & Plethora dicitur,*
  - *Singulorum membrorum iners motus, & grauitas;*
  - *Vlceroſa, & laſſitudinaria ſenſio;*
  - *Faciei, & corporis rufus color;*
  - *Venarum amplitudo, et diſtenſio;*
  - *Cutis, & totius corporis tenſio;*
  - *Conſuetarum excretionum ſuppreſſio;*
  - *Pulſus plenus, & magnus;*
  - *Frequens Vrinæ mictus;*
  - *Inappetentia, & cibi faſtidium, ἀποσιτία;*
  - *Laſſitudo in Viſu; Somnia turbulenta.*
- *Virtutis tantum,*
  - *Repletio ſine Venarum latitudine, ſine cutis extenſione, ſine pulſu pleno, & magno, ſine craſſitie, aut rubro vrinæ, colore,*
  - *Comminutarum corporis partium ſenſus, ante motum, & exercitationem, non poſt;*
  - *Pruritus in ſomnis, mordicatio, incenſio, odor fœtidus.*
- *Vtriuſque ſimul,*
  - *Grauitas,*
  - *Segnities,*
  - *Inappetentia.*

Hæc omnia Signa ſparſim habet Galenus, 9. meth. cap. 5. de curandi ratione per ſang. miſſionem, cap. 4. com. 2. in lib. de Natura humana, cap. 1. lib. de Plenitud. cap. 1. 3. & 12. 2. aphor. 17. Raſis, tract. 2. cap. 19. Alzar. lib. Theor. tract. 5. cap. 4. 1. aphor. 3. lib. de Dignot. ex inſomnijs, lib. 2. de cauſ. Symptom. cap. 5.

TABVLA LXIII.

- *Obſtructionis, demõſtratina ſigna,*
  - *Eorum, quę ingeruntur, vel deferuntur, tardior tranſitus;*
  - *Meatuũ anguſtia ex uellicatione, uel adſtrictione pcepta;*
  - *Triſtis ſenſus, vel grauatiuus dolor, poſt cibum aſſumptũ;*
  - *Decolor, & prætumida facies.*

Gal, 5. loc. aff. 5. 9. meth. 2.

Signa demonſtratiua Febris, d

- *Subſtātialiter inherētib⁹ .i. à colore, qui ſi ſit,*
  - a *Vehementer mordax,*
  - b *Mediocriter mordax,*
  - c *Leuiter mordax,*
  - d *Homogeneus,*
  - e *In principio debilis, in proceſſu fortis,*
  - f *In principio fortis, in proceſſu debilis,*
  - *Demōſtrat,*
    - a *Acutas, et bili... ſas febres,*
    - b *Tertianā noth... & ſanguine...*
    - c *Benignas, et fri...*
    - d *Ephemerā, (da...*
    - e *Hethicam.*
    - f *Putridam,*
- *Qualitate mutata, vt à*
  - g *Sapore,*
    - *Amaro,*
    - *Acido,*
    - *Dulci,*
    - *Salſo,*
    - *Demōſtratur dominium,* h
      - *Flaux bilis,*
      - *Atræ bilis,*
      - *Sanguinis,*
      - *Phlegmatis.*
  - i *Colore,*
    - *Linguæ ad*
      - *Citrinitatem,*
      - *Nigredinem,*
      - *Rubedinem,*
      - *Albedinem.*
    - *Faciei, et Corporis, Ad*
      - *Palliditatem,*
      - *Ruborem,*
      - *Fuſcedinem,*
- *Exeūte mutato,* k
  - *Deiectionib⁹,*
  - *Vrina,*
  - *Sudore,*
  - *Sputo,*
  - *Singulorum,*
    - *Colore,* (Ad, ut supra)
    - *Substantia,*
      - *Tenui,*
      - *Craſſa,*
      - *Mediocri,*
    - *Quantitate,*
      - *Superflua,*
      - *Diminuta,*
- l *Actione læſa,*
  - *Diuerſitate Pulſus,*
  - *Rigore,*
  - *Diminutione appetit⁹,*
  - *Grauitate Capitis,*
  - *Spontanea laſſitudine,*
  - *Difficultate ſpirandi,*
  - *Dolore hypocūdriorū.*

a ¶ 1. *de differ. feb. c. 7*
b ¶ 6. *Auic. 1. quar. tract. 2. cap. 4.*
c ¶ 2. *de diffe. feb. c. 4*
d ¶ 1. *de diffe. feb. c. 7*
e ¶ *Gal. ibid. cap. 9.*
f ¶ *Gal. ibid. cap. 7.*

g ¶ *Lib. de Sympt. differ. cap. 5. 4. aphor. 17.*
h ¶ *Haly. lib. 10. Theor. cap. 2. Raſ. tr. 12. cap. 20. Auic. in Cant. 351*
i ¶ *Hippoc. & Gal. 1. Prognoſt. 5. 6. & 7. 2. de Temperam. cap. 5 3. Prognoſt. 34. 4. de tuend. ſanit. cap. 4. de ſympt. differ. cap. 5.*
k ¶ *De his ſingulis inferius ſuis locis.*
l ¶ *Gal. lib. 1. de Decret. cap. 6. Raſis 30. contin. tract. 1. cap. 1. Auic 1. quarti, tract. 2. cap. 2.*

T A-

TABVLA LXV.

Signa demōſtratiua tēporū vniuerſalium morbi, à

- [a] Cauſa morbi,
  - Principium, / Augmētum, / Status, / Declinatio. — Quādo,
    - [b] Nullū apparet coctionis ſignum,
    - [c] Debile apparet coctionis ſignum,
    - [d] Completa apparēt coctionis ſigna.
    - Perfectè expellitur materia morbi.
- Morbo, in morbis,
  - Acutis, & calidis,
  - Tempore calido,
  - Aetate calida,
  - Complexione calida,
  - Regione calida,
  - Victꝰ ratione calida.
  - [f] Omnia tempora ſunt breuiora, in frigidis longiora,
- [g] Symptomate.
  - Principium, / Augmentū, / Status, / Declinatio, — Cum oĩa accidētia,
    - Debilia apparēt,
    - Augētur, uehemētius affligūt, maturius inuadunt.
    - Sunt ſæuiſſima comparatiuè.
    - Minuuntur.

TABVLA LXVI.

Signa demōſtratina tēporū particularium morbi,

- Principij ſunt,
  - [h] Frigiditas extremitatum in interpolatis,
  - [i] Palledo, & Citrinitas faciei,
  - [k] Coarctatio pulſus,
  - [l] Propenſio ad ſomnum.
- Augmēti,
  - [m] Caliditas extremitatum in interpolatis,
  - [n] Coloratio faciei, & exeuntium non conſueta,
  - [o] Velocitas, & frequentia pulſus,
  - [p] Vigilia,
- Status,
  - [q] Cum hæc omnia conſtiterint.
- Declinationis, [r]
  - Calor ęquatur ſolito,
  - Corpus ſudat,
  - Pulſus æquatur.

a ¶ *Primo de criſ.c.3.7.18.1.aphor.12.* b ¶ *6.1.de criſ. ca. 18.20. com. 2. de vict. ratione 45. lib. 1. decret. cap.6. & lib.2. cap.2.*
c ¶ *De totius morb.tempor.c.3.* d ¶ *1.de criſ.7.1.aph.7.2.aph.30.*
e ¶ *1.de criſ.10.lib.de Humor.com.2.* f ¶ *1. aphor.12.*
g ¶ *1. aphor.12.& 7.1.de criſ.8.2.aph.30.* h ¶ *2.de differ. feb.c.11. 42. 3.de criſ.cap.9.* i ¶ *Gal.ibid.* k ¶ *Lib.de precog. ad Poſthum. cl.4.444. g.1.de differ.feb.c.7.in ſynopſ.c.20.* l ¶ *2. aph. 1. 2.loc. affect.c.8.* m ¶ *2.de differ. feb. c.11.42. 1.de differ.feb.cap.7.*
n ¶ *Ibid.* o ¶ *De toti' morbi tẽporib'.* p ¶ *2.aph.1.* q ¶ *Vbi ſupra.*
r ¶ *1.de criſ.cap.10. com.1. de vict. ratione in acut.46.*

TABVLA LXVII.

Prognoſtica Febris,

- *A rebus Naturalibus; Febres aduenientes,*
  - *Materia frigida, Sexu frigido, Aetate frigida, Arte frigida, Regione frigida, Tẽpore frigido, Virtute debili, Craſſis, Non conſuetis pati,*
    - [a] *Periculoſiores, lõgiores, difficilius generabiles, difficilius reſolubiles.*
- *A rebus Nõ naturalibus; Febres aduenientes,*
  - *Aëre calido, Cibo, et potu calido, Exercitio calido, Vigiliis, Accidentibus animi calidis, Superflua inanitione, Gracilibus,*
    - [b] *Minus periculoſę, breuiores, facilius generabiles, et facilius reſolubiles.*
- *A rebus Pręter naturam,*
  - [c] *A cauſa morbi,*
    - *Materia morbi frigida, Materia morbi calida, Materia morbi miſta,* — *Febris eſt;*
      - *Longior, Breuior, Media.*
  - [d] *A morbo, Febris,*
    - *Ephemera, Perperacuta, Peracuta, Acuta, Tropica, Chronica,* — *Habet ſtatum die,*
      - *Prima, Secũda, aut tertia, 6. aut 7. 14. vel circa, 27.30.vel 37. Quadrageſima.*
  - [e] *A ſymptomate, quod ſi ſit.*
    - *Sæuius, Mitius,* — *Facit morbum cæteris parib',*
      - *Breuiorẽ, et periculoſiorẽ. Longiorẽ, et min' periculosũ.*

a ¶ *2.de criſ. c.11. 12.1.aphor.14.2.aphor.25.34.39.40.44.49.50.*
b ¶ *2.aphor.3.25.34.44. 3.aphor.3.*
c ¶ *1.aphor.12.2.aphor.34.39.40.* d ¶ *1.aphor.12.1.dę criſ.10.2. decret. 12.3.progn.10.* e ¶ *2. aphor.23.*

TABVLA LXVIII.

Signa prognoſtica futuræ criſis per expulſionem,

- Perturbatio corporis ægrotantis, Difficiles tollerantiæ,
- Vigiliæ, deliria; Graues ſomni, tinnitus, ſonitus,
- Difficiles anhelitus, & ſenſus; Vertigines tenebricoſæ;
- Dolores capitis, colli, ſtomachi; Lacrimæ inuoluntariæ,
- Vrinæ, Menſtrui, hæmorrhoydarum retentio,
- Labii, vel alterius membri agitatio,
- Obliuio præteritorum, præſentium ignorantia,
- Vehemens rigor, multus æſtus, anticipatio acceſſionis,
- Sitis intollerabilis, inquietudo, nox precedens grauis.

¶ 2 aphor. 13. 3. de criſ. cap. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1. de criſ. c. 14. 8. lib. Decretor. c. 1. com. 3. prognoſt. 36. Auic. 2. quarti, tract. 2. cap. 3.

TABVLA LXIX.

Signa prognoſtica futuræ criſis per ſudorē,

- Pulſus vehementer vndoſus,
- Tactus cutis roridus, ad inflationem, tumefactionem, caliditatem, & rubedinem tendens.
- Vrina tincta die quarto, & incraſſata in ſeptimo,
- Rigor fortis, vehemens, poſt quem ſequitur vehemens febris uirtute exiſtente forti, & ſignis bonis,
- Febris incenſiua, quam præcedit rigor,
- Diminutio egeſtionis, & vrinæ, Somniū balnei, tinæ, et ſudoris.

¶ 3. de criſ. cap. 11. Auic. 2. quarti, tract. 1. cap. 7.

TABVLA LXX.

Signa prognoſtica futuræ criſis, per profluuiū ſanguinis nariū,

- Splendores, & fila rubea lucentia, oculis obuerſantia, (cūde,
- Oculorū hebetudo, oculi lacrimātes, Oculi, malæ, et nares rubi-
- Hypocundriorum ſine dolore tenſio, Difficultas ſpirandi,
- Inflammatio, & dolor capitis percuſſiuus,
- Viſcerum phlegmone, Pulſus altus, inundans,
- Nares prurientes, Dolor faciei, & temporum,
- Aetas, anni tempus, complexio, morbus, cōſuetudo cōſentiens.

¶ 3. criſ. cap. 3. 3. prognoſt. 33. 4. 1. ad Glauc. 15. Haly. 10. theor. 9. Auic. 2. quarti, tract. 1. cap. 5. & 5. tertij, tract. 2. cap. 18. com. 3. in 6. de morb. vulg. 34.

Signa progn. futuræ criſis p Vomitum,	*Cordis morſus, difficultas reſpirationis,* *Capitis dolor, Vertigo, Decoloratio faciei,* *Tenebricoſa oculis obuerſantia,* *Labij inferioris agitatio,* *Saliua multa, & tenuis;* *Tēſio Hypochondriorū in parte anteriori, cū dolore ſtomachi;* *Morbus biliosus.*

¶ *Hippoc. Gal. & Auic. locis allatis.*

TABVLA LXXII.

Signa progn. futuræ Recidiuæ,	*Febris poſt criſim perſeuerans;* *Sine criſi, & ſine ratione febrem deſinere;* *Signa critica deliteſcere;* *Virtutis debilitas poſt morbum, Inappetentia, Nauſea, Cruditas, Tenſio Hypochondriorum, Hepatis, Splenis; Vigiliæ, ſitis, Tumor faciei;* *Ab aſſumpto cibo non refici, ſed in dies corpus contabeſcere;* *Pulſus frequens, & celer perſeuerans;* *Vrina ſatis colorata, aut cruda permanens;* *Præſertim ſi morbi mos ſit diuturnus, aut Autumni tempore genitus.*

¶ *Hippoc. de Iudicat. 457. 3. progn. 22. Auic. 2. quarti, tr. 1. cap. 96. lib. 3. fen. 13. tr. 2. c. 2. tr. 3. c. 3. tr. 5 c. 1. & 8. 1. dieb. decr. 1. 2. aph. 7. 8.*

TABVLA LXXIII.

Signa Progn. futuræ criſis p Seceſſum.	*Vrinæ, ſudoris, & ſanguinis narium retentio;* *Punctio, grauitas, & altitudo imi ventris;* *Inflatio emunctorij inguinalis;* *Defectus ſignorum Vomitus;* *Multa tinctio egeſtionis; Dolor dorſi,* *Vrina poſt criſim in febre Tertiana, alba ſubtilis.*

¶ *Raſ. 32. contin. tr. 2. cap. 1. Auic. vbi ſupra, cap. 9.*

TABVLA LXXIV.

Signa Progn. futuræ criſis per Vrinam,	*Grauitas Veſicæ cum ardore Vrinæ;* *Defectus ſignorum, aliarum expulſionum,* *Exuberatio Vrinæ, craſſitudo ſubſtantiæ, ſediminis, in alijs diebus.*

¶ *Raſis, & Auic. ibidem cap. 12.*

TABVLA LXXV.

Signa Progn. futuræ criſis Permutationis,

Fortitudo febris cum fixione doloris,
Retentio Vrinæ, egeſtionis, ſudoris, vomitus, ſanguinis, Sputi;
Tarditas, aut priuatio digeſtionis cũ fortitudine virtutis, bonitate pulſus in morbis chronicis, & ſalubribus,
Dolor, inflatio, & inflammatio venarum in locis vacuis;
Debilitas, dolor, fatigatio alicuius membri,
Craſſitudo, & multitudo materiæ non aptæ ad vniuerſalem expulſionem, vnde fit ætate & tempore frigido;
Debilitas virtutis non potentis extra expellere.

¶ *Raſis vbi ſupra, Auic. vbi ſupra, cap. 12.*

TABVLA LXXVI.

Progn. & demõſtratiua futuræ criſis bonę, ſi fiat,

Apparentibus ſignis digeſtionis;
Die critica, quam indicauit eius dies indicatoria;
Humorum peccantiũ cum facilitate ſecundum rectitudinem;
Cũ cõferẽtia, tollerãtia, fortitudine pulſus;
(*Oppoſita ſunt ſigna Malæ criſis,*)
Cum horripilatione poſt Euacuationem;
Quæ in morbo nihil facit reliqui; Quæ redit nunquam;
Quæ ſine periculoſis ſymptomatis accidit;
Quæ fit cũ manifeſtis excretionib⁹, aut effatu dignis abſceſſib⁹.

¶ *3. de criſ. cap. 3. 1. aphor. 20. Auic. 2. quarti, tr. 1. c. 20. 25. 64.*

TABVLA LXXVII.

Progn. futurę ſalutis infirmi,

Virium robur perſeuerans, cum tollerãtia ægritudinis, et ſignis digeſtionis, Tegn. 87. 1. aphor. 9. Auic. 2. quarti, tr. 1. cap. 25.
Pulſus fortis, vehemens, ordinatus, Auic. ibid.
Horripilatio poſt euacuationem, Auic. ibid.
Fixio virtutis cum ſignis malis, Auic. ibid.
Bonitas Rationis, & anhelitus, 2. aphor. 33.
Leuitas poſt ſomnum, 2. aphor. 1.
Aequalitas appetitiuæ, & digeſtiuæ, 2. aphor. 33.
Forma, & figura naturalis, 1. prognoſt. 9. 2. aphor. 28.
Situs iacẽdi naturalis, ſomn⁹ naturalis Haly. 10. theor. 11. 1.
Aequalitas caliditatis tact⁹, 2. progn. 5. d. 56. g. (progn. 14. 15.
Exitus humoris cũ Lumbricis, die critica, Haly. 10. theor. c. 11.
Hypochondria ſine dolore, mollia, & æqualia, 2. aphor. 35.
Sudor æqualis in febre continua, 1. progn. 26.

Virium imbecillitas cum magnitudine morbi, & maxime non apparentibus ſignis digeſtionis, Auic.2.quarti,tr.1.cap.26.
Profundatio oculorum, facies tornatilis in acutis, non cauſa fluxus ventris, aut vigiliæ, aut famis,1.Prognoſt.5.7.10.1.ad Glauc.2.
Tenebroſitas albedinis oculi,Hippoc.& Gal.ibid.
Paruitas vnius oculi, Hippoc. & Gal.ibid.
Ablatio viſus, Hippoc. de coacis prænot. 502. 6. aphor.69. com. 1. in 6.de morb. vulg.24.
Tortuoſitas, & Strabroſitas oculi, & palpebrarum tortura, 1.prognoſt.10.
Lacrimæ inuoluntariæ, & maxime vnius oculi, 4. aphor. 52. 1.prognoſt. 10. 1.criſ.14.lib.3.cap.2.
Diligere tenebras, Hippoc. & Gal.ibid.1.criſ.14.lib.3.cap.2.
Intuitus fixus,Hippoc.& Gal.ibid. Auic. 2.quarti,tr.1.c.33.
Sicca Lippitudo,1.progn.10.
Oculus rubeus, vel ceruleus,ibidem.
Somnus cum palpebris apertis, 1.progn.10.6.aphor.52.
Siccitas palpebrarum,ibid.
Oculus in vigilia apertus, ſi approximato digito non palpitat, de diebus decret.459.
Vehemens oculi apertio, cum alienatione, & debilitate, 1. prognoſt.10.
Puſtula alba ſub oculis apparẽs, cum deſiderio rerum dulcium, ſignificat mortem die decima,Raſ.31. contin.tr.1.cap.1.
Tortuoſitas,depreſſio, & acuties naſi,1.prognoſt. 7. & 12.
Deſtillatio aquæ citrinæ ex naſo,Auic.2.quarti,tr.1.cap.35.
Si non ſternutat, cum ſternutatoriis, Auic.ibid.
Si immittit digitum ſuum ad naſum ſine cauſa,Auic.ibid.
Exiccatio, inuerſatio, contractio auris, 1.progn.7.
Cum ſordes auris dulceſcit,6.de morb.vulg. ſect.5.19.
Dolor auris in acutis, ibid.& 3.progn.14.2.prognoſt.69.
Deperditio auditus, 7.aphor.69.
Confricatio dentium,ibid.& 1.prognoſt.21.
Color liuidus, & viſcoſus dentium,Cornel.lib.2.c.4.4.aph.53.
Poſt ſudorem inhorreſcere, Cornel ibid.
Deorſum ad pedes ſubinde labi,1.progn. 16.
Frequenter abſq; cauſa, mundificare dẽtes,Raſ.31.cõt.tr.1.c.1.

Prognoſti- a futuræ Mortis in- firmi,

Denigratio linguæ, 1.loc.aff.cap.5. Auic.1.quarti;tr.2.c.6.
Fœtor oris in acutis, Raſ.tr.10.c.21.& 31.cont.tr.1.cap.1.
Tortuoſitas Labij in acutis, 1.progn.12.
Os apertum ſine oſcitatione, 1.prognoſt.10.17.27.
Granum ſicut cicer niger ſuper linguam cum deſiderio rerũ calidarum, Auic.2.quarti, tract.1. cap.61. & 6.tertij, c.22.
Situs corporis reſupinus citra conſuetudinem, 1.progn.14.15.
Detectio extremitatũ corporis ſine caliditate manifeſta, ibi.16.
Iacere ſuper ventrem in ſomno præter morem, 1.progn.19.
Vapor ex cute calidus cum frigido anhelitu, cõ.2.in 6.de morb. vulg.30.
Tenſio Hypochondriorum præſertim cum fluxu ventris, maxime apparente puſtula ampla nigra, Auic.2.quarti, cap.44. Hippoc. & Gal. 1.progn.27.e, f,
Contractio Teſticulorum, & Virgæ, 2.prognoſt.10.
Frigiditas extremorum in acutis, 7.aphor.1.26.com.2.progn. 4.1.ad Glauc.cap.14.f,
Obfuſcatio digitorum, & vnguium, 2.prognoſt.8.
Aduſtio extremitatũ, èt cutis cũ frigiditate uentris, A.cap.48.
Somnus diurnus cum vigilia nocturna; 2.prognoſt.11.12.
Multa impotentia vigilãdi, 2.aphor.1. Auic.1.quarti, tr.2.c.7.
Collectio palearum, 1.prognoſt.23.
Dolor vehemens viſcerum in acutis, & preſertim ſi ſubito ſedetur, Auic.2.quarti, tract.1.cap.51.
Nimia taciturnitas & vox parua, præter morem, Auic. ibid. cap.52. Hippoc.de coacis prænot.501.2.
Sedatio ſitis in febre ardente, maximè cum nigredine linguæ, Auic.ibid. cap.58.
Cum exteriora frigent, interiora vruntur, 7.aphor.68.
Rigor frequens in acutis, cum debilitate virtutis, Auic.cap.63.
Sudor frigidus in acutis, maximè circa caput, & collũ, 1 progn. 26. 4. aphor.37.
Pulſus Martellinus, Formicans, Interceptus, Gazelans, cum debilitate Virtutis, Raſ.31. contin. tract.1. cap.1. 430.
Singultus qui ſequitur Vomitum humoris ſimplicis, vel fluxum Vẽtris, 2.progn.39. 42. com.2.in 1.prorrhet.26.6.aph.39.
Fluxus ventris multus, cum debilitate virtutis, ſine leuitate ſequenti, Auic.2. quarti, tract.1. cap.77.

Deiectio ſimilis corticibus lupinorum, Raſ. ibid. 450.
Vrina tenuis cum permiſtione Rationis in acutis, Auic. cap. 82.
Retentio, aut pauca mictio Vrinæ, Aui. cap. 81. & ſecunda primi doct. 3. ſum. 2. cap. 7.
Mictio ſanguinis puri in acutis, Raſ. ibid. 460.
Vrina aquoſa fœtida, nigra, turbida, pinguis colore loturæ carnis, 4. aphor. 69. 70. 2. progn. 32.
Vomitus cum vellicatione ventris, & deiectione diuerſorum, vel omnium colorum, Auic. cap 92. Raſ. 430. 2. progn. 40.
Capere Veſpertilionem nigrum, vt illum necet, Haly. lib. 10. theor. cap. 10.
Si æger ſentiat ſuper ſuum caput, niuem; Hippoc. de coacis præ-not. 501.
Icteritia ante ſeptimũ, cũ macie, Hypochõdriorũ, 1. loc. aff. c. 5.
Deiectio nigra, viridis, fœtida, pinguis, rubea, alba, ſpumoſa, butiroſa, Hippoc. & Gal. 2. prognoſt. 20. 22.
Deiectio diuerſorum colorum, niſi à criſi vel medicamento fiat, Gal. ibid. 23. 4. aphor. 21.

TABVLA LXXIX.

Subſtãtia,

- Tenui, ſignificatur, Indigeſtio, oppilatio, renũ debilitas, frigiditas cũ ſiccitate, multus aquæ potus, raptus materiæ ad caput, Auic. 14. tertij, tr. 2. cap. 3. Gal. de vrin. cap. 5. 1. criſ. 12. 4. aph. 77. 2. prognoſt. 33. 7. aphor. 33.
- Craſſa, ſignificatur, Humor, craſſus, multus, crud⁹, dolor capitis, flatus, reſolutio virtutis, criſis, Au. ibid. Gal. de vrin. cap. 3. 4. aphor. 70.
- Tenui perſeuerãte, ſignificatur, Extrema cruditas, lib. de Vrin. cap. 2.
- Tenui non perſeuerãte, ſignificatur, difficultas maturationis, inobedientia materiæ, membrorum liquefactio, 1. criſ. cap. 12. 4. ſanit. tuen. cap. 4. lib. de Vrin. cap. 2.
- Craſſa perſeuerante, ſignificatur, Humorum agitatio, dolor capitis, flatus, lib. de Vrin. cap. 3.
- Craſſa non perſeuerante, ſignificatur, ceſſatio ebullitionis craſſorum humorum, Gal. ibid.

Nigro,

Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua ſimul, ab Vrinæ,

- **Colore,**
  - *Nigro, ſignificatur, Vehemens incendium; quando eſt cum forti odore, forte frigus; quando caret odore, mortificatio caloris naturalis, criſis, morbus melancholicus, lib. de Vrin. c. 10. 1. criſ. 12.*
  - *Flauo, ſignificatur, Dominium bilis, vehementia motus, dolor, fames, ſitis, 14. meth. 1. lib. de Vrin. cap. 4. Auic. 2. primi, doct. 3. cap. 2.*
  - *Sanguineo, ſignificatur, Repletio ſecundum vaſa, lib. de Vrin. cap 14.*
  - *Loturę carnis, ſignificatur, Hepatis debilitas, ſanguinis multitudo, A. 14. tertij, tr. 2. c. 2. G. ibid.*
  - *Rubeo, ſignificatur, Sanguinis dominium, Auic. 2. primi, vt ſupra, Gal. 1. criſ. 12.*
  - *Viridi colore fiſticorum, ſignificatur, Frigiditas; ęruginoſo, vehemens incendium, & perditio. colore Ireos, vehemens frigiditas aut venenum aſſumptum, Raſis 31. cont. tract. 9. 4. 54. 2. indico, atra bilis pura, porraceo, vehementiſſimum incendium, Auic. ibidem.*
  - *Albo tenui, ſignificatur, frigiditas, indigeſtio, oppilatio, Auic. 16. tertij, tr. 3. cap. 7. & 11.*
  - *Albo craſſo vt lac, ſignificatur, Phlegma, crudus humor, lapis veſicæ, 1. criſ. 12. 4. aphor. 72.*
- **Odore,**
  - *Nullo, ſignificatur, Cruditas, & frigiditas; in acutis mors.*
  - *Fœtido, ſignificatur, Putrefactio humorum calidorum.*
  - *Acri, ſignificatur, Putrefactio humorum frigidorum.*
  - *Dulci, ſignificatur, ſanguinis dominiū.*
  - *Fœtido, & acri, ſignificatur, Humor atrabilioſus.*
  - (*Aui ibid. cap. 4.*)
- **Spuma,** 2. aph. 43. 7. aph. 30. 2. progno. 47.
  - *Si adſit, ſignificatur humiditas, & ventoſitas.*
  - *Nigra, ſignificatur, Humor melancholicus. Multa, viſcoſitas, & vnctuoſitas.*
  - *Rufa, ſignificatur, Icteritia; Magna, uiſcoſitas humoris; Perſeuerante, difficilis reſolutionis.*

Alba

Hypoſtaſi,

Alba, læni, æquali, pineata, ſignificatur, Optima corporis conſtitatio, 2. prognoſt. 26. com. 2 in ſecundum prorrhet. 24. 1. progn. 42. 5. ſimpl. cap. 6.

Furfurea, ſignificatur, Scabies veſicæ, liquefactio membrorum, morbi reſolutio, 4. aphor. 77. lib. de Vrin. 28.

Petaloide, & Crynoide, ſignificatur, Raſura inteſtinorum; ſi eſt alba, veſicæ; ſi rubea, renum; ſi nigra, membrorum radicalium vlcus, ſcabies, corroſio, de Vrin. 30. 7. aphor. 3. 4. aphor. 77. Auic. 2. primi, doct. 3. 5. 2 cap. 6.

Opima, ſignificatur, Adipis liquefactio, de Vrin. 25. 7. aphor. 35. 2. prognoſt. 35.

ननioſa, ſignificatur, Vlcus apertum, 4. aphor. 35.

Mucilaginoſa, ſignificatur, humor craſſus, dolor iuncturarum, Raſ. 31. contr. tr. 9. 457. de Vrin. cap. 40.

Capillari, ſignificatur, humor craſſus ex rene, 4. aphor. 76. 6. loc. aff. cap. 3.

Arenoſa, ſignificatur, Renum, & veſicæ lapis, ibid. Cineritia, phlegma, pus, aduſtio, 4. apo. 79.

Sanguiſugali, ſignificatur, Hepatis debilitas, vulnus in vijs vrinæ, 4. aphor. 65.

Nigra, ſignificatur, mortificatio caloris natiui, 1. criſ. 12. Citrina, fortis calor, acutus morbus, Auic. 2. primi doct. 3. ſumm. 2 cap. 6.

Diuulſa, ſignificatur, Ventoſitas, aut digerendi debilitas, Auic. & Gal. ibidem.

Quãtitate,

Pauca, ſignificatur, virtutis debilitas, 4. aph. 83.

Multa, ſignificatur, Liquefactio, criſis, Auic. 2. primi vbi ſupra, cap. 7.

Varia, ſignificatur, Pugna naturæ, & morbi, Au. 4. primi, tract. 1. cap. 81.

Multa ſine requie, ſignificatur, Spaſmus, hectica, ibidem.

Guttatim micta, ſignificatur, Morbus in neruis, A. 2. primi, doct. 3 ſumm. 2. cap. 7.

TA-

TABVLA LXXX.

Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua ſimul à Deiectione, quæ ſi ſit

Pauca, ſignificat, Humoris paucitatem, retentionem, expultricis debilitatem, 1. criſ. cap. 11.

Humida, ſignificat, Oppilationem, debilitatem digeſtiuæ, & miſeraicarum, rheumatiſmum, comeſtionem rei humidæ, 2. prognoſt. 14. 1. criſ. 11.

Opima, & Fœtida, ſignificat, Liquefactionem, copiam putridorum, & viſcidorum humorum, nutrientia viſcoſa, 1. criſ. 11. 2. prognoſt. 22.

Spumoſa, ſignificat, Ebullitionem flatum, 2. prognoſt. 20. 7. aphor. 30.

Sicca, ſignificat, Laborem, reſolutionem, multam vrinam, igneum calorem, nutrientium ſiccitatem, multam moram in inteſtinis, Auic. 2 primi, cap. 13.

Ignea Bona eſt, & naturalis, 2. prognoſt. 17. 2. loc. affect. 6. 3. criſ. 3.

Satis ignea, ſignificat, Abundantiam bilis, reſolutionem morbi, 1. criſ. 11. minus ignea, cruda eſt, Gal. ibidem.

Alba, ſignificat, Oppilationem, cruditatem, 2. prognoſt. 20.

Nigra, ſignificat, Aduſtionem, atram bilem, nutriens tingens, reſolutionem virtutis, 1. criſ. 11. 4. aphor. 21. 2. prognoſt. 22.

Acris pontica bulliens, ſignificat humorem atrabilioſum, 4. aphor. 21. 23. lib. de atra bile, cap. 3.

Viridis, ſignificat, Caloris innati extinctionem, bilem æruginoſam, vermes, frigiditatem, 2. prognoſt. 39.

Frequens, ſignificat, Bilis multitudinem, retentiuæ debilitatem, 1. criſ. 11.

Tarda, ſignificat, digeſtiuæ debilitatem, inteſtinorum frigiditatem, Gal. ibid. Sonora, flatum plurimum, inſtrumentorum anguſtiam, 2. prognoſt. 24 3. de cauſ. ſympt.

Sine tinctura, ſignificat, Icteritiam, Raſis tract. 4. cap. 8. A. 3. primi, doct. 5. cap. 1.

Variegata, & Verſicolor ſponte profluens, ſignificat, morbi longitudinem, ſi adſit virium robur; ſecus mortem, 2. progn. 23. 1. criſ. 11. 2. aphor. 14.

TABVLA LXXXI.

Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua ſimul à Sputo, quòd ſi ſit,

Multum, ſignificatur, Rheumatiſmus, humiditas ſtomachi, dominium caliditatis, Auic.6.tertij, cap.25.

Difficile, ſignificatur, Debilitas uirtutis, ſiccitas inſtrumẽti, materia ſubtilis valde, valde craſſa, & viſcoſa, com.2.prognoſt. 43. 1. aphor.12.

Spumoſum, ſignificatur, Humor admixtus aeri, 2.progn.47. Salſum, catharrhus corroſiuus, Auic.10.tertij, tr.4.cap.8.

Viride, ſignificatur, Congelatio, & aduſtio, Auic.ibid. Bilis citrina, & porracea, 2.loc.aff.8. 6.aphor.83.

Fœtidum, ſignificatur, Putredo humorum, Au.ibid.2.prognoſt. 45. 46. 48. 2. loc. aff.8.

Simplex, vt ſaliua, ſignificatur, Morbi longitudo, A.ibid. c.9.

Tenue, ſignificatur, Humor ſubtilis, citę exiccationis & reſolutionis, 1.criſ.5.

Nigrum ſplendens, ſignificatur, Vehemens aduſtio, 2.prognoſt. 48. Citrinum clarum, bilis vitellina, 2.loc.aff.8.

Album, ſignificatur, Humor phlegmaticus, G.ibid.et com.3.in 6.de morb.vulg.4.

Rubeum, ſignificatur, Dominium ſanguinis, G.ibid. Rotundum cum febre, dolor capitis, com.3.in 6.de morb. vulg.36.

Album læue equale, ſignificatur, fortitudo virtutis, perfecta cõcoctio, Hippoc. de coacis prænot.513.

Varium difficile cũ tuſſi, ſignificatᷓ, Mortis propinguitas, Au.in cant.456.

TABVLA LXXXII.

Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua ſimul à Reſpiratione, ꝙ ſi ſit

Frequens, ſignificatur, Neceſſitas euentationis, exiccatio pulmonis, 1.de differ.reſpir.cap.2.4.de differ.pulſ.cap.5.

Frigida, ſignificatur, Extinctio caloris innati, complexio Cordis frigida, in acutis mors, 3. de differ.reſp.8. Auic. 2. quarti, tract.1. cap.3.

Narium commotiua, ſignificatur, Debilitas virtutis, conſtrictio præfocatiua virtutis, collectio aut effuſio ſaniei, vel humoris, 4. loc. aff.cap.7. calida, fortitudo caloris innati.

Dupla, ſignificatur, Spaſmus preteritus, aut futurus, 4.aph.68.

Difficilis, ſignificatur, Oppilatio partium reſpirationi ſeruientium, Auic. 10. tertij, tract.1.cap.28.

TABVLA LXXXIII.

Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua ſimul à Sudoribus; qui ſi ſint

- *Indicatorij, Abundantes, Integre Febrē finiant, A toto corpore, Bonæ tollerantiæ, Calidi,*
  - *Omnes boni, Hippoc. & Gal. 1. progn. 26. 4. aphor. 36. 3. de cauſ. ſympt. 2. 4. de ſanit. tuen. 4. com. 3. in 1. Prorrhet. 21.*
- *Symptomatici, Ingraueſcente morbo, Solo capite, aut fronte, Male tollerantiæ, Frigidi,*
  - *Peſſimi, qui virtute conſiſtente, morbi longitudinem, debili autem, citam mortē portendunt, 4. aphor. 37. 1. prognoſt. 26.*

TABVLA LXXXIV.

- [a] *Magnus*, [b] *Vehemēs*, [c] *Celer*, [d] *Creber*,
  - *Singuli ſignificant*,
    - [a] *Neceſſitatē euētationis*, [b] *Virium robur*, [c] *Inſtrumēti mollitiem*; [d]
    - *è cōtra*: *Paruus*, *Lāguid'*, *Tardus*, *Rarus*;
- [e] *Longus*, [f] *Latus*, [g] *Altus*, [h] *Durus*, [i] *Plenus*;
  - *Significat*,
    - [e] *Siccitatem, & eliquationem*, [f] *Abundātem humiditatem*, [g] *Robur, et obediētiā inſtrumēti*, [h] *Duritiē inſtrum.* [i] *Humorū copiā*,
    - *è cōtra*: *Breuis*, *Anguſt'*, *Humilis*, *Mollis*, *Vacuus*;

Cali-

Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua ſimul à Pulſu, qui ſi ſit, … *Significat.*

Pulſus	Significat
k *Calidus,*	k *Cordis, & inſtrumenti caliditatem,*
l *Frigidus,*	l *Cordis, & inſtrumenti frigiditatem,*
m *Humid',*	m *Cordis, & inſtrumenti humiditatem,*
n *Siccus,*	n *Cordis, & inſtrumenti ſiccitatem,*
o *Tẽperat',*	o *Cordis temperiem,*
p *Eurythmos*	p *Humorũ Symmetriã, è cõtra Arythmos,*
q *Inęqualis,*	q *Cordis intemperiem, cum humorum aggrauantium copia,*
r *Inęqualis æqualiter,*	r *Virtutis reſolutionem,*
ſ *Inæqualis inęqualit,*	ſ *Virtutis aggrauationem,*
t *Vibratus, & dicrot',*	t *Virium robur, auctam neceſſitatem, inſtrumenti duritiem,*
u *Caprizans,*	u *Virtutis lapſum, cum refocillatione,*
x *Bisferiens,*	x *Arterię duritiem, virium robur, & auctum vſum,*
y *Innuens,*	y *Imbecillitatem virium, & inſtrumẽti duritiem,*
aa *Circũnuẽs,*	aa *Inobedientiam inſtrumenti, & debiles vires,*
bb *Intercurrens,*	bb *Cordis, et inſtrumentorum aggrauationem,*
cc *Deficiens,*	cc *Virtutis laſſitudinẽ, refocillationem, uel accidẽs animæ ſubito inuadẽs,*
dd *Sorricinus,*	dd *Debilitatem virtutis, à quiete ad laborem, & è contra procedendo,*
ee *Mutilus decurtatus,*	ee *Imbecillitatem virtutis;*
ff *Deficiens decurtatus,*	ff *Imbecillitatem virtutis ſemper deficiendo;*
gg *Decurtatus reciprocus,*	gg *Imbecillitatem virtutis cum quiete redeundo,*
hh *Vndoſus,*	hh *Caſum virtutis, inſtrumenti duritiẽ.*
ii *Vermiculans,*	ii *Maiorem caſum virtutis,*
kk *Formicãs,*	kk *Maximum caſum Virtutis,*
ll *Hectic' tremulus,*	ll *Virium robur, auctum vſum, inſtrumenti duritiem;*
mm *Conuulſiuus,*	mm *Motus non naturales virtutis, aut inſtrumenti, aut Cerebri.*
nn *Serrinus,*	nn *Diuerſitatem humorũ in uenis exiſtentium, duritiem uenarum, apoſtemata in membris neruoſis.*

a ¶ *Gal.1.de Cauſ.pulſ.cap.5.d,& cap.4. c. 1.de præſag. cap.1. Auic. 2.primi.6.* b ¶ *1.de pręſag.c.7.4.de cauſ.pulſ.cap.1.* c ¶ *2.de pręſag. c.1.& 5. 1.de cauſ.pulſ. c.4.c,& lib.4.c.21.* d ¶ *Ibid.* e ¶ *1.de pręſag.c.3.* f ¶ *Ibid.* g ¶ *Ibid.* h ¶ *Ibid.c.4.& 7.f,1.de cauſ.pulſ. c.9.d.* i ¶ *Ibid.* k ¶ *Ibid. c.4.* l, m, n, o ¶ *Ibid.* p ¶ *1. de differ. pulſ.c.9.10.* q ¶ *De præſag.lib.2.c.4.2.de cauſ.pul.c.1.2.3.* r ¶ *1.de differ. pulſ.c.11.* ſ ¶ *1.de differ.pulſ.c.12.* t ¶ *2.de cauſ.pulſ. cap.6.* u ¶ *Au.2.primi, doc.3.c.6.* x ¶ *2.de cauſ.pulſ.c 6.* y ¶ *Ibi.c.10.* aa ¶ *Ibid.* bb ¶ *2.de præſag.cap.5.* ¶ cc *Aui.2.primi,doct.3.c.6.* dd ¶ *Auic.2.primi,doct.3.c.6.* ee, ff, gg ¶ *2.de cauſis pulſuum,c. 3.* hh ¶ *2.de cauſ.pulſ.cap.8.Auic.ibid.* ii ¶ *Gal.ibid.c,d,e, Auic.ibid.* kk ¶ *Gal. & Auic. ibid.* ll ¶ *2.de cauſ pulſ.cap.6.g, Auic.ibidem.* mm ¶ *2.de cauſ.pulſ.cap.12.* nn ¶ *Auic.ibidem.*

QVINTAE TOTIVS ARTIS MEDICAE *Partis, quæ eſt Curatiua per medicamenta, Synopſis.*

TABVLA LXXXV.

- [a] *Curatiuę Medicinæ partes sũt,*
  - [b] *Diętetica, in qua ſpectat, cibi exhibendi,*
    - *Quantitas, de qua, Tab.86.*
    - *Qualitas, de qua, Tab.87.*
    - *Hora, de qua, Tab.88.*
  - *Pharmaceutica, quæ fit per*
    - *Digeſtiua, de quibus, Tab.89.*
    - *Solutiua, de quibus, Tab.96.*
    - *Dirigentia, de quibus, Tab.99.*
    - *Loch, de quibus, Tab.101.*
    - *Trociſcos, de quibus, Tab.102.*
    - *Conſeruas, de quibus, Tab.103.*
  - *Chirurgica, quę completur,*
    - *Sanguinis miſſione, de qua, Tab. 104.*
    - *Topicis remedijs, de quibus, Tab.119.*

a ¶ *De his tribus Medicinæ Curatiuæ partibus, agit Gal.lib.de Part.art. medicæ, cap.1.d, & ad Thraſib. cap. 42.f, & 3. de compoſ. med.per gen.cap.2.f, 1.aphor.19.& 1.de rat.vict. 6, g.*

b ¶ *Gal.de diſſol.cont.cap.4.g, & 8.meth. cap.2.h, et 6.de ſanit. tuen. cap.6. e, & 1. aphor.4. & 5. & ſequentibus, Auic.quarta primi.*

TA-

Quantitas exhibēdi cibi, deſumitur, à reb⁹,

- *Natu-ralib⁹,*
  - *Virtuti reſolutæ, Cōſuetis multū edere, Bilioſis, Decrepitis, Conualeſcentibus, Aeſtate, Inanito.* — *Parum, & ſæpe exhibendum,* 1.aphor.7.1.aph.14.17.2.dier decret.11.et 10.meth.3.1.aph 13.18.e 1.de ratione vict.25 a, Auic.1.quarti,tr.2.cap.8.
  - *Virtuti aggrauatę, Nobilibus, Humidis, Mulieribus, Repletis, Primis ſenibus;* — *Parum, & rarò exhibendum,* 2 aphor.8.1.aphor.13.2.de ratione vict.18.2.aph.10.31 Auic.1.quarti,tr.2.cap.8.
  - *Hyeme, & vere multum,* 1.aphor.15.17.
  - *Pueris, multum,* 1.aphor.14.13.
  - *Sanis, multum,* 1.aphor.5.
- *Præter nām, à*
  - *Morbo,*
    - *Perperacuto, Peracuto, Acuto, In ſtatu vniuerſali,* — *Tenuis dięta conuenit* 1.ad Glau.8.e, 1.aph.8
    - *Tropico, Media,* 1.ad Glauc.8.
    - *Chronico, plenior, ibidem;*
    - *In principio vniuerſali, Media,* 1.aph.10
  - *Cauſa morbi.i.materia* 1.aph.4.9.
    - *Craſſę ſubſtantię, Subtilis ſubſtantię, Multæ ſubſtantiæ, Multæ Malitiei, Calidæ, Frigidæ,* — *Cōuenit dięta,* — *Craſſa, Subtilis, Pauca, Subtiliſſim, Frigida, Calida,*
  - *Symptomate,*
    - *Neceſſitas Phlebotomię, Neceſſitas euacuationis, Doloris ſedatio, Enematis impoſitio, Inuaſio paroxyſmi, Proxima futura criſis,* — *Cibū prohibē* 1. de ration vict.19.6.1 aph. 11.11 meth.21.A loc.all.c.8.
    - *Futura Syncopis, Virtus reſoluta, Febris peſtilens,* — *Cibū dari ſuadēt,* 1 aph.9.cō.3.in 3.d morb.uul.58.d,e,A prima quarti, tract.4.cap.4.

TABVLA LXXXVII.

Qualitas exhibendi cibi eſt, A.1.quar. tr.2.c.8.

- **Tenuis,**
  - Olera, Iuſculum ex Boragine; aqua hordei,
  - Ptiſana, Cremor ptiſanæ,
  - Panis, vel amigdalæ, vel amilum in aqua decoctū,
  - Micæ panis in Iure, ex pullis paruis,
  - Hydromel, Melicratum, Mulſa, aqua mellis,
- **Media,**
  - Panata cum iure Gallinæ, Caponis, Perdicis,
  - Carnes temperatæ paruarum auium,
  - Ius Gallinæ conſumptum, vinum oligophoron,
  - Aqua deſtillationis Gallinæ, Caponis;
- **Plenior,**
  - Cōtusū, oua Gallinę recētia, et ſorbilia,
  - Teſtes Gallorū nō coëuntiū, Nebulę infuſæ in vino polyphorō,

Gal.1.aph.4.et 1.de ratione vic.18.h,et 44.d,& 3.de vic.rat.13.6.& 17. f, Auic.1.quarti,tr.2.cap.8.

TABVLA LXXXVIII.

Hora exhibēdi cibi, alia eſt,

- **Electa,**
  - Hora quietiori, 1.aphor.19.
  - Inteſtinis mundatis à fęcibus, 1.de ratione vict.45.e.
  - Ante aduētū paroxyſmi p 5.horas, 11.met.21.c.1.aph.11.
  - Tēpore declinationis, A.1.quarti,tr.2.c.8.
- **Coacta,**
  - Ex aliquo accidēte deijciente virtutē, 1.aph.9.
  - Ex sūma Virtutis reſolutione, Gal.et Auic.loc. allatis

TABVLA LXXXIX.

Digeſtiua digerentia,

- **Toto corpore,**
  - **Bilē,**
    - Naturalem.
    - Pallidam,
    - Flauā, ſeu Vitellinā,
    - Radentē, ſeu aduſtā,
    - Porraceam,
    - Aeruginoſam,
    - De quibus, Tap.90.
  - **Pituitam,**
    - Naturalem,
    - Dulcem,
    - Vitream,
    - Acidam,
    - Salſam;
    - De quibus, Tab. 91.
  - **Atrā bilē,**
    - Naturalem,
    - Rubeam,
    - Bilioſam,
    - Sanguineam,
    - Phlegmaticam,
    - Melancholicam;
    - De quibus, Tab.92.
  - Dyſcraſiam frigidam, de qua, Tab.93.
  - Dyſcraſiam calidam, de qua, Tab.94.
  - Vtramque, de qua, Tab.95.
- **Singulis partibus.**

Digeſtiua, Digerẽtia toto corpore Bilem,	Naturalẽ,	De ſucco Endiuiæ, De infuſione Roſarum, De agredine Citri, Oxyzacchara, Acetoſus ſimplex, Rob de Ribes, Rob de Agreſta, De Limonibus, De Granatis muzis, Violatus, De ſucco roſarũ, De Cicorea, De Nimphæa, De ſucco Acetoſæ, De Bizantijs;	Cũ Aquis	Endiuię, Boraginis, Bugloſſę, Lupulorũ, Cicoreę, Portulacæ, Plantaginis, Capillorũ Ven. Solatri, Nimphęę,
	Pallidam,	Iuleb violatum, Iuleb roſatum, Acetoſus ſimplex, Oxymel ſimplex, Oxyzacchara, Mel roſatum colatum;	Cũ Aquis	Hordei, Aqua decocta, Vino Granatorũ, Succo Limonũ.
	Flauã, ſeu Vitellinã,	De Bizantijs cum aceto, De Radicibus ſine aceto, Acetoſus de duabus radic. De calamẽto cũ Iuleb viol, Acetoſus ſimplex cũ melle roſato colato;	Cũ Aquis	Boraginis, Bugloſſę, Capillorũ Veneris.
	Radentem ſeu Aduſtam,	Syrupus violatus, De Epithymo, De Fumaria ſimplex, Iuleb violatum, de Pomis acetoſis,, De Nenufare, Oxizacchara,	Cũ Aquis	Decocta, Hordei, Lupulorũ, Capillorũ Veneris, Bugloſſæ,
	Porraceã, et Aeruginoſam;	Syrupus violatus, Iubel violatum, De Nenufare, De Agredine Citri, quibus miſceatur acetoſus ſimplex;	Cũ Aquis	Malorũ Arabicorũ, Granatorũ, Aqua decocta, Succo Limonũ.

TABVLA XCI.

- Digeſtiua, Digerẽtia toto corpore Pituitã;
  - Naturalem,
    - Mel roſatum,
    - Oxymel ſimplex,
    - Oxymel compoſitum,
    - Acetoſus ſimplex,
    - De Betonica, De Boragine,
    - De Infuſione roſarum,
    - De Pomis, De Stœcados,
    - De duabus radicibus,
    - De quinque radicibus,
    - De Eupatorio,
    - Acetoſus compoſitus,
    - De Hyſſopo,
    - Oxymel ſquilliticum,
    - De Bizantijs,
    - De Marrubio,
    - De Abſinthio, De Praſſio,
    - De tribus infuſionibus roſarum perſicarum;
    - De Cannis, De Iuiubis,
    - De liquiritia,
    - De calamentho,
    - Rob de Ribes,
    - De Lupulis,
    - Fumaria,
    - Scolopendria, Mentha;
    - Cũ Aquis
      - Fœniculi,
      - Appij,
      - Abſinthij,
      - Saluiæ,
      - Menthę,
      - Boraginis,
      - Bugloſſę,
      - Calamẽthi
      - Aſparacorum,
      - Capillorũ Veneris,
      - Scolopendriæ,
      - Bethonicę,
      - Endiuiæ,
      - Fumarię,
      - Lupulorũ.
  - Nõ naturalem,
    - Mel roſatum colatum,
    - Acetoſus ſimplex cũ aquis ſeminum,
    - Oxymel ſimplex,
    - Acetoſus de duabus radicibus,
    - De Eupatorio cum aceto,
    - De Praſſio cum aceto,
    - De Stœcados,
    - Oxymel compoſitum,
    - De Bizantijs,
    - Cum Aquis calidis, vt infra.

TA-

Digeſtiua, Digerentia toto corpore, atrā Bilem Naturalem, et Nō Naturalem,

- Mel roſatum,
- De Betonica,
- De Lupulis,
- De Fumaria,
- Oxymel ſimplex,
- De ſucco Boraginis,
- De Bugloſſa,
- De Thymo,
- De Epithymo,
- De Pomis,
- De Calamentho,
- De Scolopendria,
- De Bizantijs,
- De Polypodio,
- D. Auguſtini.

Cū Aquis

- Meliſſæ, Menthæ,
- Abſinthij, Betonicæ,
- Boraginis, Rutę,
- Scolopendrię, Hyſſopi,
- Maioranæ, Celidoniæ,
- Roris marini, Lauri,
- Sauinæ, Raphani,
- Eufragiæ, Apij,
- Eupatorij, Hydromellis,
- Scabioſæ,
- Enulæ,
- Praſſii,
- Saluiæ,
- Lupulorum,
- Fumariæ,
- Bugloſſæ,
- Fœniculi,
- Capillorum Veneris.

TABVLA XCIII.

Capitis,

- De infuſ. roſ.
- De Abſinthio,
- De corticibus Citri,
- De Calamentho,
- De Stæcados,

Cum Aquis

- Maioranę, Roris marini,
- Betonicæ, Celidonię,
- Saluiæ, Praſſii,
- Rutæ, Acori,
- Hyſſopi, Menthæ,
- Origani, Camomillæ,
- Abſinthij, Berbenæ,

Pectoris, et Pulmonis,

- De Hyſſopo,
- De Praſſio,
- De Liquiritia,
- De Thymo,
- Oxymel ſquilliticum.

Cum Aquis

- Pulegij, Bugloſſæ,
- Fœniculi, Boraginis,
- Calamenthi, Liquiritię,
- Origani, Scabioſæ,
- Hyſſopi, Praſſii,
- Betonicæ,
- Rutæ,

Digeſtiua in Dyſcraſia frigida,	Ventriculi, & Inteſtinorū,	De Abſinthio, De Mentha, De Calamētho, De Thymo, De Eupatorio, De Corticib' Citri, Mel roſatū colatū,	Cum Aquis	Abſinthij, Menthæ, Pulegij, Origani, Liquiritiæ, Calamenthi, Saluiæ, Fœniculi, Eupatorij,
	Cordis,	De Corticib' Citri, De Pomis, De Granatis dulcibus, De Bugloſſa,	Cum Aquis	Bugloſſæ, Boraginis, Meliſſæ, Deſtillationis croci, Maioranæ, Enulę, Roris marini,
	Hepatis,	De Calamētho, De Eupatorio, De Thymo, De Corticibus Citri, De Abſinthio, De Praſſio;	Cum Aquis	Calamenthi, Abſinthij, Menthæ, Artemiſiæ, Camomillæ, Vrticæ, Enulæ, Paritariæ, Praſſii, Aſparacorum, Saluiæ, Scolopendrię, Petroſelini, Apij.
	Matricis,	De Calamētho, De Eupatorio, De Stoecados, Oxymel compoſitum, Mel roſatum, Syrup' acetos'	Cum Aquis	Calamenthi, Maioranæ, Betonicæ, Enulæ, Saluiæ, Origani, Camomillæ, Acori,
	Iuncturarum,	De Abſinthio, De Bizantijs, De Eupatorio, De Praſſio, De Thymo, De Calamentho;	Cum Aquis	Aſparacorum, Petroſelini, Apij, Origani, Hyſſopi, Eupatorij, Raphani, Betonicæ, Roris marini, Abſinthij,

Digeſtiua, in Dyſcraſia calida,

Capitis,	De Infuſione roſarū, Violatꝰ, De Myrtho, Vtrunq; Iuleb, De Nenufare, De Agredine Citri,	Cum Aquis	Violarum, Solatri, Roſarum, Nenufaris, Alchechengi, Cucurbitæ, Portulacæ, Plantaginis,
Pectoris, et Pulmonis,	Violatus, De Iniubis, De Liquiritia, De Granatis dulcibꝰ, De Papauere, De Nenufare, Oxymel ſimplex,	Cum Aquis	Violarum, Hepaticæ, Nenufaris, Maluæ, Capillorum, Veneris, Acetoſę, Plantaginis, Cucurbitæ, Portulacæ.
Vetriculi, & Inteſtinorum,	De infuſione roſarū, De Agreſta, De Myrtho, De ſucco acetoſę, De Agredine Citri, Acetoſus ſimplex, Oxyzacchara, De Fumaria, Oxymel ſimplex,	Cum Aquis	Roſarum, Endiuiæ, Hepaticæ, Plantaginis, Alchechengi, Fumariæ, Cicoreæ, Portulacæ.
Hepatis,	Sirupus roſatꝰ, De Fumaria, De Endiuia, De Bizantijs, Oxyzacchara, De Nenufare,	Cum Aquis	Endiuiæ, Fumariæ, Hepaticæ, Plantaginis, Lupulorum, Portulacæ, Alchechengi, Cicoreæ, Acetoſę.
Matricis,	Syrupus roſatus Myrthinus, Iuleb roſatum,	Cum Aquis	Roſata, Capillorum Veneris, Portulacę, Fumarię, etc.
Iuncturarum,	Syrupus roſatus, Iuleb roſatum, Syrupus myrthinus, Acetoſus ſimplex, Oxyzacchara,	Cum Aquis	Roſarum, Plantaginis, Endiuiæ, Cicoreæ, Fumariæ, Portulacæ.
Cordis,	De agredine Citri, Violatus, Roſatus, De ſucco acetoſæ, De Endiuia, Agreſta, Nenufare, Cicorea, Bizātijs, Acetoſus ſimplex, De Pomis, De Myrtho, De Limonibus,	Cum Aquis	Violarum, Capillorum Veneris, Roſarum, Nenufaris, Endiuiæ, Solatri, Cicoreæ, Cucurbitę, Acetoſę, Portulacę,

TABVLA XCV.

Digeſtiua, in vtraq; Dyſcraſia,

- **Splenis,**
  - De Praſſio, Eupatorio, Thymo,
  - De Calamētho, Scolopē- dria, Syr. Violatus,
  - Acetos' sīplex, De dua bus radicib', (poſitū,
  - Oxymel ſimplex, et cō-
  - **Cum Aquis**
    - Nenufaris,
    - Scolopendriȩ,
    - Fumariæ, Eupatorij,
    - Roris marini,
    - Calamenthi,
    - Hyſſopi, Pulegij,
    - Praſſii Acori,
- **Renum, et Veſicȩ,**
  - Acetos' sīpl. et cōpoſit',
  - Violat', De Endiuia, De
  - Liquiritia, (Oxymel,
  - De duab' radic. Vtrūq;
  - **Cum Aquis**
    - Endiuiȩ, Maluȩ, (latri
    - Seminū frigidorū, ſo
    - Fȩniculi, Aſparacorū,
    - Saxifragiæ. (ctucȩ,
- **Infectionibus cutis,**
  - De Fumaria maior, &
  - De Epithymo. (minor,
  - **Cum Aquis**
    - Fumariȩ, Endiuiȩ, La
    - portulacȩ, Cucurbitȩ.

TABVLA XCVI.

Soluti-

- **Sīplicia,**
  - **Ad Bilem,**
    - Scammonium, Capillus Veneris,
    - Rhabarbarum, Mirobolani citrini,
    - Aloë, Fumaria.
    - Abſinthium, Aqua Caſei,
    - Viola, Caſſia, Succus roſarum,
    - Manna, Pruna, Tamarindi, Pſillium,
  - **Ad Phlegma,**
    - Chebuli, Agaricus,
    - Emblici, Cartamus,
    - Hermodactyli, Oppoponacum,
    - Zinziber, Eſula,
    - Collochyntis, Zuccarum rubeum,
    - Turbith, Centaurea,
  - **Ad Melancholiam,**
    - Epithymum, Sena,
    - Polypodium, Cuſcutȩ,
    - Mirobolani nigri, Fumaria,
    - Lapis lazuli, Hermodactyli,
  - **Ad Sanguinē,**
    - Phlebotomia, Capillus Veneris,
    - Lupulus, Caſſia,
    - Tamarindi, Manna,
    - Aqua lactis, Fumaria,
    - Succus roſarum, Aloë,
    - Lapis lazuli, Aqua fructuum,
    - Rhabarbarum, Roſa.

Caſſia

...ua, tum leniendo, tum eradicando,

- Cōpoſita,
  - Ad Bilē,
    - Imbecilliora,
      - Caſſia fiſtula, Manna,
      - Syr. roſatus ſolutiu⁹, Diacaſſia cū Māna,
      - Violat⁹ ſolutiu⁹, Electuar. lenit. cū māna,
      - Diaprunis ſīplex, Pilulę de Rhabarbaro,
      - Diacatholicon, Pilulæ ſine quibus,
      - Diaſebeſten, Pilulæ peſtilentiales,
      - Rhabarbarum, Pilulæ de Eupatorio.
    - Fortiora,
      - Electuariū de ſuc. roſ. Diaprun. ſolutiuū,
      - Elect. de pſillio, Catharticum imperiale,
      - Elect. Eleſcof, Diaturbith cum Rhabar.
      - Diacartamū, Diaphinicon, Elect. roſ. meſ...
      - Pillulæ aureę, de Aloë, Aggregatiuæ.
  - Ad Pituitam,
    - Imbecilliora,
      - Hierapyc. Agar. Diaphinicō, Diaturbith,
      - Cōfectio hamech, Pillulæ aſſaieret, de Hiera ſimplici, (periales
      - Alefanginę, de Agarico, Stomachicę, Im-
      - Maſticinæ, de Aloë lota.
    - Fortiora,
      - Catharticum imp. Electuarium Eleſcof Indum vtrunque,
      - Diacartamū, Benedicta, Diaturbith mai⁹
      - Hiera picra cū Agar. Hiera picra cōpoſita
      - Hieralogodion, Pillulæ de Collochyntide
      - De Mezereon, De hiera cōpoſitæ, Cochię
      - De hiera cū Agar. Indę, Arthriticę, Fetidę
      - Lucis maiores, De Hermodactylis, De Euforbio, De Oppoponaco, De Serapino,
      - Arabicę, De Benedicta, De Sarcocolla,
  - Ad Melācholiā,
    - Imbecilliora,
      - Electuarium lenitiuum cū māna, & ſine,
      - Diacatholicon, Pilulæ de Fumaria,
      - Pillulæ de quinque generibus mirobolanorum.
    - Fortiora,
      - Diaſena, Confectio hamech maior,
      - Electuariū de Epithymo, Catharticū imp.
      - Diaturbith. cum Rhabarb. Pillulæ indę,
      - Puluis Senæ præparatus, Pillulæ de lapide lazuli, Syrupus Sueſſanus.

TABV-

TABVLA XCVII.

olutiua in Dyſcraſia materiali calida,

- *Capitis,*
  - *Pillulæ aureæ à proprietate, Aſſaieret, Aloë, Mirobolani citrini, Hiera ſimplex, Diaprunis, Electuarium de Pſillio, Elect. de ſuc. roſarũ,*
- *Pectoris, & Pulmonis,*
  - *Caſſia, Manna, Agaricus, Pſilium, Diaſebeſten, Diaphinicon, Diaprunis, Diacatholicon.*
- *Stomachi, et Inteſtinorum,*
  - *Aloë, Caſſia, Mãna, Rhabarbarum, Mirobolani citrini, Tamarindi, Hiera ſimplex, Electuariũ de pſillio, Diacitoniten Meſue, Electuarium de ſuc. roſarum, Pillulæ de Rhabarbaro, Aureæ, Aggreg. De Fumaria, De Hiera, Diaprunis, Diacatholicon,*
- *Cordis,*
  - *Mirobolani citrini, Electuarium de ſuc. roſarũ, Rhabarbarum, Scamonea correctum,*
- *Splenis,*
  - *Rhabarbarum, Aqua lactis, Electuarium de Pſillio, Polypodium.*
- *Hepatis,*
  - *Rhabarbarum, Tamarindi, Mirobolani citrini, Hiera ſimplex, Aqua lactis, Electuariũ de Pſillio, Diacitoniten, Diaprunis, Electuarium de ſuc. roſ. Diacatholicon, Pillulę de Hiera, De Rhabarb. De Eupatorio, de Fumaria.*
- *Renum, & Veſicæ,*
  - *Rhabarbarũ, Caſſia, Manna, Hiera ſimplex, Aqua lactis, Electuarium de Pſillio, Electuarium de ſuc. roſarũ, Diaprunis, Diacatholicon, Pillulæ de Hiera ſimplici, Pillulę de Rhabar. de Fum.*
- *Matricis,*
  - *Rhabarbarum, Diaprunis, Pillulæ de Rhabar. Hierá ſimplex, Diacatholicon, Electuar. de ſuc. roſ.*
- *Iuncturarum,*
  - *Electuarium de ſuc. roſarũ, cætera compone cum euacuantibus Bilem.*
- *Cutis,*
  - *Aqua lactis, Aqua, & ſuccus Fumariæ, Lapis armenus, Lapis lazuli, Pillule Indæ, Pillulæ de lapide armeno, Diaſena, Confectio hamech, Pillulæ de lapide lazuli.*

Solutiua, in Dyſcraſia materiali frigida,

- Capitis,
  - Mirobolani Emblici, Chebuli, Agaricus, Collochintis,
  - Sarcocolla, Serapinum,
  - Elleborus niger, Diaſena,
  - Cõfectio Hamech, P. Lucis;
  - Pillulæ de Agarico, Aſſaier.
  - Pillulæ ſine quibus,
  - Hiera Hermetis, Hieralogod.
  - P. Alephang. P. Aggregat.
  - Pillulæ de Sarcocolla,
  - Pillulæ Fetidæ, P. Cochiæ.
- Stomachi, & Inteſtinorum, ——
  - Aloë, Mirabol. Chebuli Rhabarb. Tamarindi, Mãna, Caſſia, Cartam' Turbith, Agar. Sarcocol P. de Lapide Lazuli, Diaſena, Pillule Indæ, P. Alefang. P. Aggreg P. Aſſaieret, De Sarcocolla, Lucis, (met. Hiera ſimpl. Hiera Her- Diaphin. Elect. Indũ, Ca- tharticum imper. Hieralog. Diacathol. P. de Agar. P. Fetide maiores, Cochiæ, De Serapino, P. ſine quib', Benedicta.
- Pectoris, & Pulmonis,
  - Ireos, Agaricus, Sena,
  - Sarcocolla, Turbith, Catholicon,
  - Pillulæ de Sarcocolla, De Agarico,
  - Pillulæ de Serapino, Caſſia, Manna,
- Cordis,
  - Sena, Emblici,
  - Lapis Lazuli,
  - Diaſena, Rhabarbarum.
- Hepatis, ——
  - Agar. Ireos, Diacathol. Hier. Herm. P. de Agar. Cucum. aſin. Elect. Indũ, Sena, Diaphin. Diacitonit. ſolut. Pil. Indæ, Catharticon Imper. P. Aggreg. minores.
- Splenis,
  - Polypodium, Sena,
  - Lapis Armenus, Lapis Lazuli,
  - Diaſena, Pillulæ Indæ,
  - Ireos, Serapinum,
  - Pillulæ de Serapino,
- Renum, & Veſicæ, ——
  - Caſſia, Mãna, P. de Agar. Agar. Diaphin. Hiera ſimpl. (Hieralog. Ellebor' niger, Benedic.
- Matricis,
  - Agar. P. de Hiera cũ Agar.
  - Serapinum, Hiera Hermetis,
  - Elleborus niger, Diaphinicon,
  - Elec. Indũ, Bened. P. de Hier. ſĩp. Cathar. ĩp. P. de Serap.
  - Elec. Indũ, Diaciton. ſol. Hiera Herm. Cathart. P. de Hiera ſĩpl. (imp.
- Iuncturarum,
  - Turbith, Agaricus, Polypodium; Benedicta Niccoli,
  - Hermodact. Cucumer aſinin. Sarcocol. P. de Hermodact.
  - P. de Hyera cũ Agar. Hiera Hermetis, P. de Serapino,
  - Elect. Indũ, Cathart. imper. P. Aggregatiuæ maiores.

TABVLA IC.

Directiua, et Conferẽ-ia ſimpli-tia; calida,

- *Capiti,*
  - *Saluia, Stœcas, Origanum, Calamenthum, Pulegium, Maiorana, Betonica, Camomilla, Acorus.*
- *Pectori,*
  - *Hyſſopus, Calamenthum, Laurus, Vrtica, Praſſium, Ireos, Origanum, Pulegium, Enula.*
- *Stomacho,*
  - *Abſinthium, Marrubium, Mentha, Saluia, Calamenthum, Nux cupreſſi.*
- *Cordi,*
  - *Ambra, Muſcus, Thus, Maſtix, Borago, Bugloſſa, Sandaracha, Aloë, Lignum aloës, Caſſia lignea, Myrrha, Reſina pinu, Cupreſſi, Laudanũ, Zedoaria, Iuniperus, Ariſtolochia, Nux muſcata, Liliũ albũ, Gariophyl. Eban⁹, Acor⁹, Cortex Fiſtici, Doronicũ, Enula campana, Squinanthum, Bdellium, Meliſſa, Vinum aromaticũ, Citrum, Styrax liquida, Mẽtha, Styrax calamita, Laurus, Baſilicon, Been, Cinnamomum, Crocus, Calamenthum.*
- *Hepati,*
  - *Eupatorium, Abſinthium, Laurus, Fœniculum, Praſſium, Ruta.*
- *Renibus,*
  - *Camomilla, Pulegium, Laurus, Saluia, Aniſum, Ruta.*
- *Matrici,*
  - *Abſinthium, Aniſum, Acorum, Apium, Anethum, Artemiſia.*
- *Iũcturis,*
  - *Laurus, Abſinthium, Camomilla, Iua, Ruta, Abrotanum, Stœcas, Paralyſis.*

Directiua, et Cōferētia ſimplicia; frigida,

- *Capiti,*
  - Roſa, Papauer, Plantago,
  - Camomilla, Yua, Ruta, Abrotanum.
- *Pectori,*
  - Viola, Portulaca, Faba,
  - Papauer, Ilix, Citonia,
  - Spinacia, Malua, Hordeum.
- *Stomacho,*
  - Roſa, Coriandrum, Portulaca, Plantago,
  - Mala Granata, Cucurbita.
- *Cordi,*
  - Charabe, Roſa, Pira, Poma, Citonia, Spodium, Nimphea,
  - Corallus, Sandali, Camphora, Nenufar, Ribes, Agreſta,
  - Cicorea, Terra ſigillata, Argentum, Carbunculus,
  - Myrthus, Acetoſa, Viola, Endiuia, Iacinthus,
  - Balauſtia, Corallus, Bolus Armenus, Zaphyrus,
  - Malum granatum, Arancium, Limones, Margaritæ, Berberis,
  - Macis, Temperata.
- *Hepati,*
  - Endiuia, Hepatica, Mala Granata,
  - Roſa, Solatrum, Cicorea, Atriplex,
  - Sandali, & quæ conueniunt Cordi.
- *Renibus,*
  - Solatrum, Cicorea, Alchechengi,
  - Plantago, Roſæ.
- *Matrici,*
  - Endiuia, Acetoſa, Lens,
  - Portulaca, Roſa, Malua.
- *Iuncturis,*
  - Portulaca, Solatrum, Plantago,
  - Roſa, Galla, Balauſtia.

TABVLA C.

- *Directiua, et Conferētia cōpoſita, frigida,*
  - *Capiti,*
    - *Requies Niccoli,*
    - *Diacodion Meſue,*
    - *Iuleb violatum,*
    - *Chebuli conditi,*
    - *Iuleb roſatum.*
  - *Pectori, & Pulmoni,*
    - *Diarhodon Abbatis,*
    - *Diadragantũ Nicoli,*
    - *Zuccarum violatum,*
    - *Loch de Papauere,*
    - *Diacodion Meſue,*
  - *Stomacho, et Vtero,*
    - *Electuarium de ſorbis,*
    - *Triaſandali Niccoli,*
    - *Michleta, Iubel roſatum,*
    - *Chebuli conditi, Perſica condita,*
    - *Diarhodon Abbatis, Poma condita,*
    - *Diacitoniten, Rob de ribes,*
    - *Miua citoniorum, Rob de Agreſta,*
    - *Rob de Moris.*
  - *Hepati, & Renibus,*
    - *Diarhodon Abbatis,*
    - *Triaſandali,*
    - *Rob granatorum*
    - *Acetoſorum, Muzorum.*
  - *Inteſtinis,*
    - *Electuariũ de Sorbis,*
    - *Michleta,*
    - *Diacitoniten,*
    - *Rob de Agreſta,*
    - *Rob de Ribes,*
    - *Rob de Berberis,*
    - *Miua Citoniorum,*
    - *Iuleb violatum,*
    - *Rob de Moris.*
  - *Cordi,*
    - *Iuleb uiolatum, roſatum,*
    - *Rob de Ribes, de Berberis,*
    - *Zuccarum roſatum, & violatum,*
    - *Manus Chriſti cum Perlis, & Sandalis,*
    - *Triaſandali, Rob de Agreſta,*
    - *Electuarium de gemmis ſine ſpeciebus,*
  - *Iuncturarum Confortatiua, ſunt eadem, quæ ſingulorum membrorum.*

Diam-

- *Directiua, & Cōferētia compoſita, calida;*
  - *Capiti,*
    - *Diambra, Diamuſcus dulcis, Diapliris archoticon, Confectio Anacardina, Theriaca, Acori conditi, Diamargariton, Mithridatum, Electuarium Regum, Lætificans, de Gemmis.*
  - *Pectori, et Pulmoni,*
    - *Diamuſcus dulcis, Electuarium Regum, Philonium Meſue, Mithridatum, Diamargariton, Diapenidion, Theriaca magna.*
  - *Stomacho, et Inteſtinis,*
    - *Diaciminum, Diacinamomum, Diagalanga, Confectio Anacardina, Philonium Meſue, Lætificans, Diacitoniten, Mithridatum, Triphera Phænonis, Citra condita, Diairis, Aromaticum roſatum, Gariophilatũ, Diamargar. Electuariũ de gemmis, Regum, Diatrion pipereon, Diacurcuma, Dialac. Triph. magna, Triph. Gal.*
  - *Hepati,*
    - *Aromaticũ roſatũ, Dialacca, Cōfectio Anacard. Mithrid. Diacurc. Theriaca magna, Citra cōdita,*
  - *Cordi,*
    - *Diābra, Diamuſc⁹ dulcis, Diamargar. Elec. Regũ, De Gēmis, Theriaca magna, Mithrid. Zuc. Borag. Bugloſſatũ, Aromat. roſ. Gariophilatum Lętificās,*
  - *Matrici,*
    - *Diābra, Aromaticũ gariophilatũ, Diamargaritō, Triphera Phænonis, Electuarium de baccis lauri, Citra, & Acori conditi,*
  - *Renibus,*
    - *Diagalanga, Dialacca, Diatrion pipereon, Electuariũ de gēmis, Baccis Lauri, Triphera magna, Theriaca, vtrũq; aromat. Philoniũ, Mithridatũ.*

TABVLA CI.

- *Loch, quæ conferunt Tuſſi,*
  - *Frigidę à Phlegmate craſſo,*
    - *Sanum, & expertum, De Pino, De Squilla, De Allijs, De pulmone Vulpis, Loch ad Aſthma, De Farfara.*
  - *Calidę ab humore Subtili,*
    - *De Papauere, Diadragantum frigidum. Diacodion, Diamoron, Diapenidion, Iuleb violatum, Iuleb roſatum.*

TABVLA CII.

Trociſci, ad
- *Stomachi,*
  - *Frigiditatem,*
    - *De Abſinthio,*
    - *De Camphora,*
    - *De Ramich,*
    - *De Spodio.*
  - *Graueolentiam,*
    - *Trociſci de Cipero,*
  - *Caliditatem,*
    - *De violis,*
    - *De Agarico,*
    - *De Eupatorio.*
- *Hepatis,*
  - *Caliditatem,*
    - *De Ramich,*
    - *De Spodio,*
    - *De Camphora,*
    - *De Roſis,*
    - *De Eupatorio,*
    - *De Abſinthio,*
    - *De Rhabarbaro.*
  - *Frigiditatem,*
    - *De Lacca.*
- *Cordis caliditatem,*
  - *De Ramich,*
  - *De Gallia muſcata.*
- *Splenis,*
  - *Caliditatem,*
    - *De Rhabarbaro,*
    - *De Eupatorio.*
  - *Frigiditatem,*
    - *De Capparibus,*
  - *Dolorem,*
    - *De Agno caſto.*
  - *Oppilationem,*
    - *De Lacca.*
- *Venã pectoris fractã,*
  - *De Veſicaria,*
  - *De Carabe,*
  - *De Spodio,*
  - *De Terra ſigillata.*
- *Retẽtionẽ mẽſtruorũ,*
  - *De Agarico,*
  - *De Myrrha.*
- *Vlcera renum,*
  - *De Alchechengi.*
- *Febres acutas,*
  - *De Eupatorio, De Spodio,*
  - *De Berberis.*
- *Febres Phlegmaticas,*
  - *De Roſis, Violis, De Eupatorio.*
  - *De Aniſo, De Lacca,*
- *Febres mistas,*
  - *De Roſis, Diarhodon,*
  - *De Eupatorio.*

- Conſeruę, quę conferunt,
  - Capiti,
    - De Roremarino,
    - De Floribus Saluiæ,
    - De Acoro.
  - Stomacho,
    - De Floribus Fumariæ,
    - De Radicibus Enulæ,
    - De Acoro.
  - Oculis,
    - Roſata,
    - De Floribus Eufragiæ.
  - Cordi,
    - De Bugloſſa,
    - De Boragine,
    - Anthos,
    - De Acetoſa,
    - Florum Meliſſæ.
  - Cordi, & Stomacho,
    - Roſata,
    - De Rore marino.
  - Pectori, et Pulmoni,
    - Violata,
    - De Floribus Hyſſopi,
    - De Floribus Capillorum Veneris,
    - De Floribus Althea.
  - Hepati,
    - De Floribus Fumariæ,
    - De Floribus Perſicarum,
    - De Cicorea,
    - De Acetoſa.
  - Spleni,
    - De Floribus Cicoreæ.
  - Renibus,
    - De Floribus Geneſtræ.
  - Veſicæ,
    - De Maluæ,
    - De Floribus Geneſtræ,
    - De Floribus Fabarum viridium.
  - Matrici,
    - De Floribus Saluię,
    - Zuccarum Anthos.

TABVLA CIV.

Chirurgia, (ideſt, manuũ opus) quę eſt Tertia Curatiuę Medicinę pars, cõpletur,

- Miſſione sãguinis, in qua ſpectãda sũt,
  - Quid Vniuerſi ꝓſit sãguinis miſſio, de quo Tab. 105
  - Indicationes mittendi ſanguinis. de quo Tab. 106.
  - Quæ corporis Venæ ſecandæ, de quibus Tab. 107.
  - Quibus ſanguis tuto mitti poteſt, nec ne, Tab. 108.
  - Quę ſanguinem mittendum adhortantur, Tab. 109.
  - Quo morbi tempore ſanguis mittendus, Tab. 110.
  - Qua diei hora ſanguis mittendus, Tab. 111.
  - Quæ largam miſſionem ſanguinis ſuadent, Tab. 112.
  - Quæ ſanguinem mittẽdum dehortantur, Tab. 113.
  - Quando parcius mittendus ſanguis, Tab. 114.
  - Quando per vices mittendus ſanguis, Tab. 115.
  - Quando ſiſtenda ſanguinis miſſio, Tab. 116.
  - Sanguinis educti obſeruatio, Tab. 117.
  - Quid agendum poſt venæ ſectionem, Tab. 118.
- Topicis auxilijs, quæ ſunt,
  - Olea, de quibus, Tab. 119.
  - Vnguenta, de quibus, Tab. 120.
  - Emplaſtra, de quibus, Tab. 121.

TABVLA CV.

Quid Vniuerſim proſit ſanguinis miſſio,

- Succos è vaſis emittit, 4. ſanit. tuen. cap. 10.
- Promptius, & certius euacuat, diæta, contra Eraſiſtratũ, c. 4.
- Euacuat humorum multitudinem æqualiter, 2. aphor. 17. 4. aphor. 2. de Purg. med. facult. cap. 2. de conſtit. art. c. 19. 12. meth. 2. lib. de Atra bile, cap. 6.
- Reuellit, 5. aph. 32. com. 3. in 1. prorrhet. 53. 4. ſanit. tue. 10. de cur. rat. per ſang. miſſ. cap. 11. 12. 15. Cõtra Eraſiſt. cap. 8.
- Deriuat, & fluentem ſanguinem ſiſtit. 9. meth. 11. de cur. rat per ſang. miſſ. c. 11. com. 3. in 1. prorrhet. 53. Auic. quarta primi, cap. 20. & lib. 3. fen. 16. tr. 2. cap. 6. & 12.
- Naturam exoneratam, morbo fortiorem efficit. 11. meth. 15.
- Infrigidat per accidens, 10. meth. 10. Contra Eraſiſt. cap. 5.
- Virtutem exoluit, 2. rat. vict. 46. 4. rat. vict. 20. lib. de Renũ affect. dignot. cap. 4.

Indicationes mittendi ſanguinis,
- [a] Morbi magnitudo, aut propter, [b] Precellentiam partis, Affectus magnitudinem Paſſionis cacoethiam,
- [a] Aetas florens,
- [a] Virium robur,
- [c] Plenitudo, Syndrome Plethorica.
- [d] Sanguis inutilis detrahendus eſt, vel cum propriam qualitatem ad vnguem non ſeruat, nec amplius nutrire ſicut prius cum vtilis eſſet, poteſt, vel ita multitudine creuit, vt aut vires præmat, aut tum venas tum arterias, vel diſtendat, vel rumpat, vel obſtruat.

a ¶ 4. rat. vic. 19. de cur. rat per ſang. mis, c. 9. 4. met. 6. b ¶ 4. meth. 6.
c ¶ 4. met. 6. de cur. rat. p ſãg. miſ. c. 9. et c. 6. d. d ¶ 9. met. 11. 1. apho. 2.

TABVLA CVII.

Quę Corporis uenę ſecandæ,
- Vena Caluariæ, 3. de remed. par. fac. 166.
- Vena ſuper Cornu capitis, de anatom viu. 55. a.
- Vena Frontis, lib. de Venæ ſect. contra Eraſiſtratum, cap. 6.
- Venæ Temporum, de anatom. viu. 55. a.
- Venæ, quæ ſunt in angulo maiori Oculi, Cõtra Eraſiſtratũ, c. 6.
- Vena poſt aurem ſiniſtram, 9. de compoſ. med. loc. cap. 2. in poſtremis verbis, lib. de Ocul. par. 6. c. 10. lib. de Aqua aëre & locis, cap. 11.
- Venę Narium, 2. de compoſ. med. loc. cap. 2. c.
- Venæ ſub lingua, 2. ad Glauc. 2. gg. lib. de Cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. 19. g, 4. rat. vict. 30. & 6. de compoſ. med. loc. cap. 3. dd.
- Venæ Iugulares, de anat. viu. 55. b.
- Venę quatuor labiorum, ibid.
- Vena quæ Mentum, & labium inferius interiacet, ibid.
- Vena Furculę, ibid.
- Vena Humeralis, Exterior, Cephalica, de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. cap. 16. 19. de anatom. viu. 54 g, & 2. Glauc. 2. & 2. rat. vict. 10. com. 3. in 1. prorrhet. 53.
- Vena Nigra, Purpurea, Media, cõmunis, de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. cap. 16. & 3. loc. aff. 7.
- Vena Baſilica, interior, Iecoraria, Hepatica, Axillaris de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. cap. 16. b, 18. e, et 2. rat. vict. 10. e, 5. meth. 8. & 4. rat. vict. 24.
- Vena Funis Brachij, ibid.

Vena Saluatella, ibid. de curat. rat. per ſang. cap. 16. de anatom. adm. 5. g.
Venæ duæ ſupra ventrem. de anat. viu. 55. b.
Venæ Poplitum, Malleolorum, Tali, de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. 11. 18. & 2. de natur. hum. 8. de Renum aff. dignot. cap. 4. & 6, aphor. 36. & com. 1. in 6. de morb. vulg. 6. et 6. aph. 36.
Venæ Teſticulorum, 2. de natur. human. 8.
Vena Iſchiadica, de anat. viu. 54. b, de cur. rat. per ſang. c. 18.
Vena Saphena, de anat. viu. 54. b, de cur. rat. per ſang. c. 19.
Venę Sedis aut Hęmorrhoidæ, 6. aphor. 12. com. 3. in 6. de morb. vulg. 37.

TABVLA CVIII.

Quibus ſãguis tuto mitti põt, nec ne,

Aſſuetis phlebotomari,
Qui denſa, & ſolida carne conſtant,
Quibus amplæ ſunt venæ,
Qui modice graciles ſunt,
Conſuetis in morbos incidere,
His qui ex electione purgantur,

His omnibus ſanguis mitti poteſt, 1. Glau. 14. 9. meth. 5. 11. meth. 14. de cur. rat. per ſang. miſſ. cap. 11. & 13. præſertim tempore Veris de cur. rat. per sãg. c. 7.

Calidis, & ſiccis natura,
Non conſuetis phlebotomari,
Quibus mollis, & humida caro eſt,
Quibus candidum, & carnoſum corpus,
Vehementer extenuatis,
Quibus graciles venę inſunt,
Septuagenariis,
Puero ante annum decimũ quartum,
Tempore, & loco ſatis calido, & ſicco,
Tempore, & regione ſatis frigidis.

His ſanguinem non ſine noxa detrahes, 2. de Elem. 3. 11. meth. 14. de cur. rat. per ſang. 6. 11. 13. 1. Glauc. 14. 9. meth. 5. 17. 13. met. 11. 4. de rat. vict. 19.

Quæ ſanguinem mittendum adhortantur,

Plethora,2.aphor.8.& 13 meth.6.
Plenitudo quo ad vaſa,& vires, de cur.rat.per ſang.miſſ. cap.8.
Vbi timetur, vel adeſt ſanguinis profuſio,com.3.in 1.prorrhet.53.
Phlegmon, contra Eraſiſtratum,cap.4.13.meth.5.& 4.rat.vic.21.
Maxima inflammatio,febris ardens, vehemens dolor 1. aph. 23. de cur.rat.per ſang.8.4.meth.6.2.Glauc.2.gg, contra Eraſiſtrateos, cap.6. a.
Multarum cauſarum morbificarum complexus,11. meth.4.
Febris Continens,9.meth.5.h.
Obſtructio,8.meth.4. e,g,9.meth.5.c.
Febris Putris,non Continens tantum,aut ſynocha,11.met.14.15.d, 1.Glauc.13. 1.aphor. 22.in Introd.cap.13. 9.meth.4.g.
Quartana in qua ſanguis ſuperfluat,1.Glauc, 11. f.
Dolor vehemens,pars aliqua corporis fracta, os loco pulſum,articulus contractus, aut reductus, 4.rat.vic.19.e,& 74.c,et 1.aph.23.
Morbus Chronicus, præſentibus indicationibus mittendi ſanguinis, 4. de ratione vict. 19.
Fluxiones ex craſſis, viſcoſisque humoribus,4.rat.vict. 30.
Frigidior ob copiam ſanguis,4.rat.vict. 111. d.
Diſtentio ex repletione, 13.meth.22.
Laſſitudo cum copia ſanguinis,4.ſanit.tuen. cap.4.e.
Praua partium corporis ſtructura,de cur.rat.per ſang.cap.10.
Pulſus inæqualitas, ſudor,grauitas, capitis dolor,febrem præcedens, ibid.cap.12.b.
Vulnus recens,4.meth.6. d.
Caſus ab alto,4. meth.6.h.
Sanguis melancholicus, per vniuerſum corpus fuſus,3.loc.aff.7.h. de cur. rat. per ſang.miſ. cap.10.f.
Vlcus inueteratum, 4.meth.6. d, 2.de compoſ.med. loc cap.1. ggg
Pulſus inæqualitas, ex ſanguinis copia,2.de cauſ. pulſ.cap.2.
Sugillatio, ex contuſione, 2.de Fracturis,31.
Dolores oculorum ex ſanguine,6.aphor.31. 7.aph.46.
Dolores capitis,ſiue cum febre, ſiue citra,2.de compoſ.med.loc.c.1 g, h, & cap. 2.
Compreſſæ hæmorrhoides, de cur. rat.per ſang. miſſ. cap.10. f.
Suppreſſi menſes, ibid.cap.11. f, contra Eraſiſtratum,cap.5 f,g, contra Eraſiſtrateos, cap.1.f,11.de ſimplic. med.fac. c.de Caſtoreo

Quæ ſanguinem mittendum adhortantur,

Lienis affectus, de cur. rat. per ſang. miſſ. cap. 16. a.
Synanchicus affectus, contra Eraſiſtratæos, cap. 1. f.
Phrenitis, & Lethargus, 13. meth. cap. 21. a.
Anaſarca, ex retentione menſium, vel hæmorrhoidarũ, 4. rat. vic. III.
Ramex exectus, ad Thraſib. 37.
Eryſipelas, 14. meth. 3. d.
Priapyſmus, 14. meth. 7. b.
Carbunculus, 14. meth. 10. a.
Gangræna, 2. Glauc. 9. b.
Cancer, & Elephas, 2. Glauc. 10. e, 6. aphor. 4. 14. method. 9. a, de his quos oportet purg. a, de Subfigur. cap. 12.
Pleuritis, 2. rat. vict. 1. & 10. 1. aphor. 12. com. 3. in 6. de morb. vulg. 44. h, de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. cap. 10.
Angina in introd. de cur. rat. per ſang. cap. 10.
Icteros, ibid. & de purg. med. fac. cap. 2.
Voluulus in Introd.
Colicus dolor, ibid. & 12. meth. cap. vltimo.
Apoplexia, ibidem, Aetius, & Celſus proprijs capitibus.
Tetanus, ibid. & 1. ad Glauc. 14.
Cephalæa, ibid. Auic. lib. 3. fen. 1. tr. 2. cap. 11.
Hæmaphthoica paſſio, ibid. com. 3. in 6. de morb. vulg. 44. h. de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. cap. 10.
Stranguria, Iſchuria, Dyſſuria, ibid. & 6. aphor. 36.
Arthritis, de remed. par. fac. cap. 23. 10. de compoſ. med. loc. c. 2. f, g.
Iſchias, Podagra, 10. de compoſ. med. loc. cap. 2. f, g.
Peripneumonia, Synanche, Spaſmus, Hydrops, Tremor, (quando Hydrops, Spaſmus, & Tremor ex menſtrui vel hæmorrhoidalis ſanguinis ſuppreſſione fit), contra Eraſiſtratum cap. 6. de cur. rat. per ſang. miſſ. 10.
Epylepſia, Melancholia, Vertigo, Hepatides, Ophthalmia, de cur. rat. per ſang. miſſ. 10.
Cordis palpitatio, ſanis eueniens, ſine manifeſta cauſa, 5. loc. aff. 2. e.
Fluxus ſanguinis narium, 5. meth. cap. 3. e.
Varices, 4. de compoſ. med. per gen. cap. 2. h.

Quo morbi tempore ue na ſecãda,

Quocũq; die adſint Indicationes mittendi ſang. de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. 20. com. 3. in 3. de morb. vulg. 39. (9. meth. 5.
In Synochis febrib⁹, prẹsẽte viriũ robore, õi die ſangu. mitteſ.
Ad ciendos mẽſes, prope tẽpus mẽſiũ, de cur. rat. per ſang. c. 18.
In principio febrium putridarum, 11. meth. 4. niſi adſit ciborum cruditas, 9. meth. 5. com. 1. in 3. de morb. vulg. & lib. de cur. rat. per ſang. miſſ. cap. 20.
Sanguinis miſſio, præcedat medicamentum purgans, 4. rat. vic. 22. com. 1. in 6. de morb. vulg. 6. de renum aff. dign. cap. 4. 4. de compoſ. med. per gen. cap. 2. b.
Initio atque Incremento morbi, ad Thraſib. 37. 11. meth. 14.
Etiam prima die morbi, de cur. rat. per ſang. miſſ. cap. 6. et 12. & com. 1. in 3. de morb. vulg. 2. 9. meth. 5.

TABVLA CXI.

Qua diei hora vena ſecanda,

In omni noctis, vel diei hora, ſi adſit neceſſitas, lib. de Præſag. exper. confir. h, lib. de Cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. cap. 12. & 21.
Hora declinationis paroxyſmi, ibid. cap. 21. b.
Qua hora dolor minui cœperit, ibid. (21. c,
Matutino tẽpore p horã poſt ſomnũ, ib. de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ.
Hora matutina, Inteſtinis mundatis à fẹcibus, ibid.
Aliquando mane, poſt conſueta negocia, ibid.

TABVLA CXII.

Quæ affatim ſanguinem mittẽdũ ſuadẽt,

Febris Cõtinẽs, Synocha, cũ ꝓhibita trãſpirat. 9. met. 4. g, et 5, c.
Sãg. dũ mittit, niger, aut craſſ⁹ apparẽs, 2. Gl. 11. f, 4. ſa. tu. c. 5. g.
Plenitudo quoad vaſa, non cõtra indicãtibus uirib⁹, 9. met. 5. c.
Succus crudus cum ſanguinis copia, 4. ſanit. tuen. cap. 4. bb.
Vlceroſa laſſitudo à Phlegmone, 4. ſanit. tuen. cap. 10. g.
Omnes mittendi ſanguinis ſcopi adaucti, de cur. rat. per ſang. 13. c. 1. aph. 2. 4. aph. 2. 4. met. 6. 4. rat. vic. 19. (miſ. c. 12. a, b,
Ferueſcẽtis sãguinis plenitudo, cũ feb. acutiſſ. de cur. rat. p sãg.
Ardentiſſima febris, 1. aphor. 23. 9. meth. 4.
Adaucti tres mittẽdi ſanguinis ſcopi, ſang. abũdãs, laborãtis natura dẽſior, & durior, ęgrè perſpirabilis, anni tempus, regio, cęli ſtatus non impensè calidi, vel frigidi, 4. rat. vict. 74. c.
Maxima inflammatio, uehemẽs dolor, 9. meth. 4. 1. aphor. 23. de cur. rat per ſang. miſſ. cap. 9.
Carbunculus, & affectus qui eſt cruſtoſo vlcere, 14. met. 10. b.

TABVLA CXIII.

Quę sãguinem mittẽdum dehortantur,

Aetas puerorũ, minor annis quatuordecim, lib. de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. cap. 13. 4. rat. vict. 19. 11. meth. 14. 13. meth. 11.
Alui fluor præſens, 4. rat. vict. 116. 2. aph. 16. 1. Glauc. 14.
Vomitus præcedens aut proxime futurus, Au. 4. primi, cap. 20.
Vtero gerere, 5. aphor. 31. niſi magnum quid vrgeat, vt affectus Hemaphthoicus, Aui. lib. 1. fen. 4. cap. 20.
Rara corporis textura, os uentris amara bili abundans, aut imbecillum, aut ſupra modum ſenſile, 9. meth. 5. 12. meth. 3.
Prę sẽtes mẽſes, 9. met. 5. niſi ad retinẽdũ ſputũ sãguinis, A. ib.
Præſens Crudorum ſuccorum copia, os Vẽtriculi morſu dolens, pręcordiorum inflatio, pulſus paruus, totius corporis moles amplior, albidior, pallidior, nigrior, liuidior, quã pro naturali habitu, 13. meth. 21. 12. meth. 3. 9. met. 5. de cur. rat. p ſang. miſ. c. 6. et 9. niſi febris hominẽ corripuerit, de cur. rat. p ſan. (c. 10.
Vbi non ſubeſt noxia cauſa, 3. de remed. par. fac. 166.
Exigui ſang. bonitas, cũ cõplexu crudorũ hum. 3. ſan. tuen. c. 5.
Emaciatũ corpus, 2. de elem. c. 3. cõ. 3. in 6. de morb. vulg. 29.
Præſens morbi ſtatus, 2. aphor. 29.
Syncopam pati aſſuetus, de ſubfig. empyr. cap. 6. 12. met. 3.
Intemperantes, Guloſi, Vinoſi, de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. cap. 7.
Nõ aſſuetꝰ phlebotomari, 1. Gla. 14. de ijs quos oportet purgare.
Tremor Hydrops, cõt. Eraſiſtr. c. 5. niſi adſit sãg. plenitudo li. de Trem. cõuulſ. c. 5. vel Plethoræ ſigna, cõ. 1. in 3. mor. vul. 2.
Cõplexio, Regio, humor, Morbi cauſa, Tẽpꝰ, ſatis frigida, de cur. rat. p ſang. c. 6. 13. met. 21. 4. loc. aff. 4. 4. aph. 5. De his quos opor. pur. c, De ſec. c. 3. 1. Gla. 14. Cõt. Eraſiſtr. c. 5. 9. met. 17.
Hora, & ſtatus fortis doloris, lib. de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. 21.
Nauſeatiua ſatietas, 9. meth. 5. Cõcoctionis tarditas, 9. met. 4.
Syncera flaua bilis peccans, 2. Glauc. 2.
Quartana niſi ſanguinẽ ſatis abũdãtẽ habeat, 1. Glauc. 11.
Sanguis flauus aut tenuis, ibid.
Tympanites, & Aſcites, 4. rat. vict. 111. lib. de Atrabile, c. 9.
Vrina ſubtilis ignea, cũ facie tornatili, Au. lib. 1. fen. 4. c. 20.
Sanguis cum mitti incipit, Flauus apparens, Auic. ibid.
Poſt Coitum, poſt Balneum reſolutiuum, Auic. ibid.
Vbi vires infirmæ, aut ætas diſſuadeat, nec morbus ſit magnus, 11. meth. 14. 9. meth. 11. de cur. rat. per ſang. miſ. cap. 13.

Quãdo parcius mittẽdus sãguis,

Dum ſanguis qui mittitur, flauus, aut tenuis apparuerit, 2. Gla. 11. 4. ſanit. tuen. cap. 5. g,
Neruorũ diſtẽtio, vehemẽs uigilia, intẽſus dolor, 1. Glau. 14. c.
Neceſſitas ſectionis venæ, cũ virium imbecillitate, aut crudorum humorum copia, de cur. rat. per ſang. cap. 12. a.
Oẽs, uel aliqui ſanguinis ſcopi diminuti, de cur. rat. p ſang. 13. c.
Homini laxo, molli, pingui, albo, graciliũ venarũ, 11. met. 14.
Vbi nec putredo, nec obſtructio adeſt, 11. meth. 14. g, 9. met. 5.
Adoleſcentium ætas, Auic. ibid. (Au. 4 primi, c. 20.
Calculoſus affectus. De renum aff. dignot, c. 4. e. (c. 4. bb.
Vbi ſanguis bonus exiguus, crudus ſuccus plurimus, 4. ſan. tue.
Corporis extenuatio, cũ venarũ amplit. cõ. 3. in 6. de mor. uulg.

TABVLA CXV.

Quãdo per vices mittendus ſanguis,

Si adſit neceſſitas euacuationis, cũ viriũ imbecillitate, de cur. (29. b. rat. per ſang. c. 12. a.
Crudorum humorum copia, ibid.
Lienoſus affectus, ibid. cap. 16. a, Menſes ciendi, ibid. 18. e.
Omnes affectus, id indicantibus ſcopis mittẽdi ſanguinis, ibid.
Virtus infirmior, ætas non conſentiens, 9. meth. 4. b.
Sanguis Atrabilaris, lib. de Atrabile, cap. 4.
Phlegmonoſa laſſitudo, 4. ſanit. tuen. cap. 10.
Vulnus Pulmonis, 5. meth. 8. h.

TABVLA CXVI.

Quando ſiſtenda ſanguinis miſſio,

Cum prorumpentis ſanguinis impetus, non dum validus permaneat, ſed flacceſcat, de cur. rat. per ſang. miſſ. cap. 11. g.
Cum mutatur ſanguinis color, & maxime præſente phlegmone labeſcens ſanguinis fluxionis robur, pulſuum mutatio ad quã libet inæqualitatẽ, ne dũ ad paruitatẽ, ibid. c. 14. e, et c. 11. c.
Tantũq; detrahẽdũ, donec rubicũdior multo, aut pro pauco, rubidoq; liuidus effluxerit, vel ſudor aduenerit, de uenæ ſec. cõt. Eraſiſtr. c. 4. e, et c. 7. g, cõt. Eraſiſtratę. c. 4. d, 2. rat. uic. 10. g.
Cum aduenerit oſcitatio, Alices, ſingultus, Nauſea, Syncopis

TABVLA CXVII.

Sanguinis educti obſeruatio, qui ſi ſit,

Sanguinis educti obſeruatio, qui ſi ſit,	Significat,	
Spumoſus,	Pituitę copiam,	Com. 3. in 6. de morb. uulg. 42. 2. de clem. c. 2. lib. de Atra bile, c. 2. 3. & 4.
Pallidus,	Flauę bilis dominium,	
Niger,	Atrę bilis abundantiã,	
Ruber,	Sãguinis tẽperiẽ,	
Cum tenui humiditate ſupernatante,	pituitosũ humorẽ,	
Craſſior, & Nigrior,	Super aſſatam flauam bilem,	

TABVLA CXVIII.

Quid agendũ poſt venæ ſectionem,

- Poſt duas horas, æger cibetur, 9. meth. 4. Contra Eraſiſtrateos, cap. 3.
- Congruo vtatur cibo, 4. rat. vict. 116.
- Non ſubito domiat, Auic. 4. primi, cap. 20.
- Supinus iaceat, Auic. ibidem.
- Non exercitetur, Auic. ibidem.

TABVLA CXIX.

Olea,

- Calida, ex Meſue,
  - Amygdalarum dulcium; De Piperibus; De Formica,
  - Amygdalarum amarum; De Vitellis ouorum,
  - Camomillinum; De Cheiri; De Semine Lini,
  - Anethinum; De Tartaro; De Capparibus,
  - Irinum; De Sulfure; De Garana; De Ranis,
  - De Abſinthio, Hypericon; De Cinnamomo,
  - De Liliјs, De Myrrha; De Lauro, Terebinthyna,
  - De Euphorbio, Nuce muſcata; De Siſamo,
  - Ruthaceum; De Caſtoreo, Nardinum,
  - Maſticinum; De Sinape, Coſtinum, Philoſophorum,
  - Vulpinum; De Scorpionibus, Lateribus, Croco.
- Frigida, ex Meſ.
  - Roſatum completum, & Onfacinum,
  - Violatum; De Citoniјs; De Lentiſco; De Papauere,
  - De Mandragoris, Nenufarinum, Myrthinum.

Vnguenta,

Vnguentũ infrigidãs Galeni, ad incenſum preter naturã calorẽ,
Sandalinum ad calidas Ventriculi, & Iocinoris intemperies,
Stomachicum, ad intemperiem frigidam Ventriculi,
De Minio ad conſolidanda vulnera,
Mollitiuum ad digerendos, reſoluendos, et ſedandos dolores,
Agrippæ, Oedemati, Dyſſuriæ, & Nephritidi,
Apoſtolicon, ad abſumẽdam putrem carnẽ, vulnerũ, et vlcerũ,
Martianum vtrunq; & Aragon, ad affectus frigidos,
Album, cũ camphora, & ſine, ad Vlcera, Scabiẽ, et aduſtionẽ,
Dialthæa vtrunq; ad emolliendum, calfaciendũ, et humectãdũ,
Aegyptiacum, abſtergit, corrodit putrida, & exiccat,
Aureum, Vulnera glutinat; Baſilicon, tergit, & carne replet,
Citrinum, aſperas corporis partes læuigat,
Populeõ, et Vng. de Calce, ſomnũ cõciliat, et ambuſtis medetur,
Diapalma, ad Tumores peſtilentes, & Ecchymomata,
Ex Matriſylua, humores ad locũ affectũ trahit, tergit, et fouet,
Defenſiuum, humores fluentes ad affectam partem, reuellit,
De Ceruſa vtrunque, infrigidat, emollit callos, & Intertrigines,
Digeſtiuum mundificat, & digerit; Fuſcum, ſanat, et extrahit,
Ex Plumbo refrigerat, adſtringit, mollificat, implet, cõſolidat,
De Tucia, vel Diapompholigos ad vlcera Colis gallica, refrigerat, cicatrizat; Pectorale ad Tuſſim, ſputum, et Pleuritim,
Comitiſſe, et de corticib. caſtanearũ, abortũ ꝓhibet, luxata unit;
De Artanita, aluũ illitũ deijcit, Strumas, et ſplenis tumores diſcutit,
Potabile, ad Caſum ex alto; Roſatũ, ad Calidã intemperiẽ.

TABVLA CXXI.

Emplaſtra,

Emplaſt. Diachylõ omne, emollit, digerit, expurgat, plus min⁹,
De Melliloto, et de Bac. Lau. ad tumores ex flatu, et cõcr. phleg.
Triapharmarcũ, Gryſeũ, et Viride Sarcoticũ, & Epuloticũ eſt,
Oxycroceum, ad vniendas luxatas, & laxatas corporis partes,
Apoſtolicon, ad extrahenda, corpori humano altius infixa,
Album coctum, ad Intertrigines, & excoriationem,
Baſilicon ad ædematoſos tumores, tergendos, & replendos,

INDEX EORVM, QVAE hac Synopſi continentur.

A

ACTIONVM omnium diuiſio, Tab. 20. Pagina 40
Ani morborum diuiſio, Tab.49. 59
Arborum, Plantarum, Fruticum, Frondium temperies, Tab.8. 8
Auditus morborum diuiſio, Tab.34. 53

C

Capitis morborum diuiſio, Tab.30. 49
Cerebri morborum diuiſio, Tab. 31. 50
Cibi exhibendi Quantitas, Tab. 86. Qualitas, Tab. 87. Hora, Tabula 88. 86
Complexionum naturalium, ſigna, Tab.60. 66
Conſeruarum diuiſio, Tab. 103. 56
Cordis morborum diuiſio, Tab.43. 56
Corporis humani diuiſio, Tab. 3. 4
Corticum omnium temperies, Tab.13. 18
Criſis futuræ per ſanguinem narium, ſigna, Tab.70. 72
Criſis futuræ per ſeceſſum, ſigna, 73. 73
Criſis Permutationis futuræ, ſigna, Tab.75. 75
Criſis futuræ per expulſionem, ſigna prognoſtica, Tab.68. 72
Criſis futuræ per ſudorem, ſigna, Tab.69. 72
Criſis futuræ per vomitum, ſigna, Tab.71. 73
Criſis futuræ per vrinam, ſigna, Tab.74. 73
Criſis bonæ, & malæ, ſigna, Tab.76. 74
Curatiuæ Medicinæ partes, Tab.85. 84
Cutis ſolius morborum diuiſio, Tab. 57. 63

D

Dentium, morborum diuiſio, Tab.37. 54
Digeſtiuorum diuiſio, Tab.89. 86
Digeſtiuorum Pituitæ diuiſio, Tab.91. 88
Digeſtiuorum Bilis diuiſio, Tab. 90. 87
Digeſtiuorum Atræ bilis, diuiſio, Tab.92. 89
Digeſtiua in Dyſcraſia frigida, Tab.93. 93
Digeſtiua in Dyſcraſia calida, Tab.94. 90

Dige-

Digeſtiua in vtraque dyſcraſia, Tab.95. Pag. 92
Directiua & cõferẽtia ſimplicia cal. Tab.99. frigida, Tab.100. 96

E

ELementorum diuiſio, Tab.2. 3
Emplaſtrorum diuiſio, Tab.121. 111
Extremarum corporis partium morborum diuiſio, Tab.56. 62

F

FEbris Ephemerę diuiſio, Tab.27. 46
Febris Putridæ diuiſio, Tab.28. 47
Febris, demonſtratiua ſigna, Tab.64. 69
Febris, prognoſtica ſigna, Tab.67. 71
Florum omnium temperies, Tab.10. 24
Fructuum omnium temperies, Tab.9. 20

G

GIngiuarum morborum diuiſio, Tab.38. 55
Guſtus, & Linguæ morborum diuiſio, Tab.36. 54
Gutturis, & Faucium morborum diuiſio, Tab.40. 55

H

HVmani corporis partium temperies, Tab.17. 36
Humorum diuiſio, Tab.2. 3
Humoris præter naturalis ſigna, Tab.61. 67

I

Inteſtinorum morborum diuiſio, Tab.48. 59

L

LAbiorum morborum diuiſio, Tab.39. 55
Lapidum, & Mineralium temperies, Tab.18. 37
Lignorum omnium temperies, Tab.11. 25
Liquorum, & ſuccorum omnium temperies, Tab.14. 29
Loch, omnium diuiſio, Tab. 101. 99

M

MAmillarum morborum diuiſio, Tab.44. 56
Meſenterij, & Hepatis morborum diuiſio, Tab.47. 58
Morbi Vniuerſalium temporũ, ſigna Demõſtratiua, Tab.65. 70
Morbi particularium temporũ, ſigna Demõſtratiua, Tab.66. 70

O

OBſtructionis ſigna, Tab.63. Pag. 68
Oculi morborum diuiſio, Tab.33. 51
Odoratus morborum diuiſio, Tab.35. 54
Oleorum diuiſio, Tab.119. 110

P

PArtium humani corporis diuiſio, Tab. 4. 5
Pectoris, & Pulmonis morborum diuiſio, Tab.42. 55
Plenitudinis ſigna, Tab.62. 68
Principiorum diuiſio, Tab.2. 3
Prognoſtica futuræ ſalutis infirmi, Tab.77. 74
Prognoſtica futuræ mortis infirmi, Tab.78. 75. 76
Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua à Sputo, Tab.81. 81
Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua à Reſpiratione, Tab.82. 81
Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua à ſudoribus, Tab.83. 82
Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua à Pulſu, Tab.84. 82
Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua ſimul ab Vrina, Tab.79. 77
Prognoſtica, & Demonſtratiua ſimul à Deiectione, Tab.80. 80
Pulſuum omnium diuiſio, Tab.21. 41

Q

Qualitatum primarum diuiſio, & temperies, Tab.6. 7

R

RAdicum omnium temperies, Tab.15. 31
Recidiuæ futuræ ſigna, Tab.72. 73
Renum morborum diuiſio, Tab.50. 59
Rerum naturalium diuiſio, Tab.2. 3
Rerum non naturalium diuiſio, Tab.23. 43
Rerum præter naturam diuiſio, Tab.24. 44

S

SEminum omnium temperies, Tab. 12. 26
Signorum diuiſio, Tab.59. 65
Simplicium corporum diuiſio, & temperies, Tab.7. 7
Solutiua ſimplicia, & compoſita, Tab.96. 92. 93
Solutiua in Dyſcraſia materiali calida, Tab.97. 94
Solutiua in Dyſcraſia materiali frigida, Tab.98. 95
Spirituum diuiſio, Tab.22. 43
Splenis morborum diuiſio, Tab.46. 58
Symptomatum diuiſio, Tab.58. 64

Tem-

T

TEmperamenti diuiſio, Tab.5. 6
Teſtium, & Vaſorum ſeminar. morborũ diuiſio, Tab.52. 60
Trociſcorum diuiſio, tab.102. 100

V

VEntriculi morborum diuiſio, Tab.45. 56
Veſicæ morborum diuiſio, Tab.51. 60
Virgæ morborum diuiſio, Tab.54. 61
Virtutum omnium diuiſio, Tab.19. 39
Vnguentorum diuiſio, Tab.120. 111
Vnguium morborum diuiſio, Tab.53. 60
Vteri morborum diuiſio, Tab.55. 61
Vuæ, & Amygdalarum morborum diuiſio, Tab.41. 55

BIBLIOTECA NAZ. ROMA VITTORIO EMANUELE

FINIS.

SERIES CHARTARVM.

† A B C D E F G H I K L M N O.
Omnes ſunt Duerniones, excepto O, Terniones.

